

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the year ended December 31, 2003 Denver, Colorado



The City and County of Denver has determined under Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 14 that its relationship with Denver Water is such that Denver Water's financial statements should be included as a "Component Unit" in the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. Under the Denver City Charter, Denver Water is a legally separate and distinct legal entity from the City and County of Denver and the City and County is not financially accountable for Denver Water.

DENVER WATER

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



For the year ended December 31, 2003 Denver, Colorado

Prepared by the Accounting Section of the Finance Division

The City and County of Denver has determined under Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 14 that its relationship with Denver Water is such that Denver Water's financial statements should be included as a "Component Unit" in the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. Under the Denver City Charter, Denver Water is a legally separate and distinct legal entity from the City and County of Denver and the City and County is not financially accountable for Denver Water.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Title Page | i |
|--|-------|
| Table of Contents | iii |
| I - INTRODUCTORY SECTION | |
| Letter of Transmittal | I-1 |
| Charter | I-20 |
| Organization Chart | I-23 |
| Board of Water Commissioners | I-24 |
| Manager and Staff | I-25 |
| Certificate of Achievemen | I-26 |
| II - FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| | |
| Report of Independent Certified Public Accountants | II-1 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysi | II-3 |
| Basic Financial Statements | |
| Statements of Net Assets | II-17 |
| Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets | II-19 |
| Statements of Cash Flows | II-20 |
| Notes to Financial Statements | II-22 |
| Supplemental Financial Information | |
| Capital Assets (Exhibit I) | II-41 |
| General Obligation and Revenue Water Improvement and Refunding | |
| Bonds Outstanding (Exhibit II-A) | II-42 |
| Summary of Debt Service Requirements Outstanding (Exhibit II-B | II-43 |
| Schedule of Bond Retirements for Bonds Outstanding (Exhibit II-C) | II-44 |
| Schedule of Bond Interest for Bonds Outstanding (Exhibit II-D) | II-45 |
| Report of Independent Certified Public Accountants on Compliance and on Internal | |
| Control Over Financial Reporting Based on an Audit of Financial Statements | |
| Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards | II-47 |
| III - STATISTICAL SECTION | |

See Statistical Section contents (page III-1).

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

DENVER WATER



May 1, 2004

To the Board of Water Commissioners and Our Customers:

We are pleased to transmit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report ("CAFR") of Denver Water for the year ended December 31, 2003.

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with Denver Water. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and changes in financial position of Denver Water. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of Denver Water's financial and operational activities have been included.

This report is presented in three sections as follows:

- I. Introductory Section, which includes this transmittal letter, excerpts from the charter, organization chart, list of principal officials and the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting.
- II. Financial Section, which includes the auditor's report on the financial statements, Management's Discussion and Analysis, the financial statements, and supplementary property and bond schedules.
- III. Statistical Section, which includes selected operational and financial information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

The Statistical Section was reorganized in the 2003 CAFR to early-implement the requirements of proposed statement of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") entitled "Economic Condition Reporting: The Statistical Section." The new statistical section is organized into the following five sections and contains new data:

- A. Financial Trends Information
- B. Revenue Capacity Information
- C. Debt Capacity Information
- D. Demographic and Economic Information
- E. Operating Information

The new financial reporting model established by GASB Statement No. 34 requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of management's discussion and analysis ("MD&A"). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A can be found in the Financial Section immediately following the auditor's report.

The Reporting Entity

The privately owned Denver City Water Company was organized in November 1870. It was merged into the Denver Union Water Company in October 1894, along with several smaller companies serving various parts of a growing Denver. In November 1918, the five-member governing board of the Denver Water Department purchased the company for the citizens of the City and County of Denver ("City"). The Denver Water Department was set up as an independent City water agency, with the philosophy that it would be operated as a business and remain separate from political influences.

Denver Water is governed by a five-member board appointed by the Mayor of the City for overlapping six-year terms. Denver Water has complete charge and control of a water works system and plant, which supplies water to customers located within the City and to entities serving other customers located in certain outlying areas in the Denver metropolitan area.

In accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity," Denver Water would be classified as 1) an "other stand-alone government" since Denver Water is a legally separate and distinct entity from the City under the Charter of the City, and the City is not financially accountable for Denver Water, and 2) a "related organization" since the Mayor of the City appoints Denver Water's governing body, but is not financially accountable. The City elects to include Denver Water's financial statements in its financial statements as a component unit enterprise fund because, in the City's opinion, the nature and significance of Denver Water's relationship with the City are such that exclusion would cause the City's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

The Mission of Denver Water is as follows:

Denver Water will provide our customers with high quality water and excellent service through responsible and creative stewardship of the assets we manage. We will do this with a productive and diverse work force. We will actively participate in and be a responsible member of the water community.

The Year 2003 in Review

Denver Water's primary activity in 2003 was responding to the continued effects of the worst drought in Colorado's history.

The new year began in much the same way that previous one ended: snow pack and reservoir levels were still low; water-use restrictions were still in effect; and a surcharge on water consumption and developers to support water-saving incentives was still in place.

As the year unfolded, Denver Water closely monitored snow pack and reservoir levels to assess drought conditions and coordinate its response. It also looked for new opportunities to conserve water and increase its supply. At the same time, the utility worked to sustain and build awareness of the drought among its customers, promote the need for conservation, and look for new ways to increase water supplies.

In the spring, a combination of heavy snowstorms and conservation efforts helped raise snow pack and reservoir levels, yet both remained below normal. In June, the Board instituted a higher summertime surcharge for excess water use. It phased out the surcharge by the end of July when the utility's reservoir levels reached 80 percent of capacity.

Despite the complexities of managing in a drought, Denver Water kept a series of significant capital-construction projects on schedule; in fact, it accelerated the future construction of several projects, including the Moffat Collection System Project, Recycled Water Plant, and others to help ensure as predictable a water supply as possible.

In addition, the utility in 2003 continued the restoration of more than 7,000 acres near the Cheesman Reservoir that were burned by the Hayman Fire in 2002. Denver Water has also pursued and has been recognized for its efforts to manage healthy forests within the watersheds that supply its water. Those efforts, which began before last year's fires, continue today as well.

Denver Water is also engaged in a number of capacity-planning, conservation, and efficiency efforts that will ultimately improve its ability to serve an increasing customer base more reliably and efficiently.

As Denver Water looks to the year ahead, it does so with caution. In December, reservoir levels stood at 75 percent, approximately 10 percent below normal expectations. However, December 2003 reservoir levels were more than 25 percent above those for December 2002. Because drought is part of the natural weather cycle of Colorado, the utility will continue to monitor snow pack and reservoir conditions, encourage voluntary conservation, implement water restrictions as needed, and take the steps necessary to manage and maintain an adequate and reliable water supply for its customers.

Employment and Customer Statistics

Over the past 10 years, the number of Denver Water employees has increased from 1,030 in 1993 to 1,042 at the end of 2003, an increase of 1.2 percent. Meanwhile, the average number of treated-water customer accounts has risen from 257,000 in 1993 to 295,000 at the end of 2003, a 14.8 percent increase.

Demand and Consumption

A combination of drought restrictions and conservation awareness resulted in reduced water sales in 2003. Consumption for the year totaled 65.4 billion gallons, compared to 75.2 billion gallons in 2002 and 81.1 billion gallons in 2001. The peak day usage for 2003 was 370.05 compared with 419.2 million gallons in 2002. By comparison, the all-time peak day usage was 553.3 million gallons in 1989.

The average temperature in the Denver area last year was 51.3 degrees, which is 1 degree above average. The total precipitation for the Denver metro area was 16.39 inches, slightly below the average precipitation of 16.44 and nearly seven inches greater than the 9.42 inches of precipitation recorded in 2002. During 2003, Denver recorded 44 days where temperatures reached 90 or more degrees; the record for the number of days where temperatures reached or exceeded 90 degree is 61, which was set in 2000.

Drought Response

Denver Water undertook numerous efforts to manage water resources effectively during the drought of 2003. Those efforts included:

- Summer Watering Restrictions. On June 26, 2002, Denver Water declared a Stage II drought response. This response called for mandatory drought measures. These measures were implemented throughout 2002, and were modified and continued in May of 2003. The 2003 summer mandatory restrictions addressed outdoor watering; watering of new landscape, large common or public irrigated areas, watering of golf courses; washing of vehicles, including fleet vehicles; washing of impervious surfaces; penalties for violation of the rules; serving water by restaurants; and restrictions for use of raw water. In June of 2003 these restrictions were relaxed as a result of significantly improved reservoir storage.
- <u>Drought Surcharges</u>. The drought surcharge was a temporary charge that was effective November 1, 2002. It was then adjusted on April 2, 2003 in anticipation of summer time watering demand patterns and the continuing drought. It was designed to encourage conservation through price and to act as an enforcement mechanism for other drought restrictions. By the Board's direction, the proceeds were to be used to help offset drought and fire related costs. Drought surcharge receipts for 2003 were \$8.0 million. The drought surcharge was phased out during July of 2003 after it was determined that the reservoir storage was 80% full.

• <u>Drought Tap Surcharge and Rebate Program</u>. Denver Water also adopted a new surcharge for all taps issued after September 18, 2002. The tap surcharge is an additional fee to the system development charge paid by a developer for connecting a new customer to the utility's water-distribution system. Drought tap surcharge receipts for 2003 and 2002 were \$1.6 million and \$1.3 million, respectively, for a total of \$2.9 million for both years. They were terminated June 26, 2003.

Proceeds from the tap surcharges were used for rebates to customers who purchased water-saving toilets and washing machines; soil amendments and drought-tolerant plants, shrubs, and trees; key improvements to their irrigation systems, and a variety of additional water-saving items.

In addition to the near-term water savings, a key benefit of this rebate program is that it introduces Denver Water's customers to the wide range of drought-tolerant plants available. Increasing the number of these plants in the utility's service area—in tandem with educating customers about appropriate watering patterns—can help to lessen water demands in future drought years.

Under the program, customers were reimbursed for \$2,423,000 for water-saving toilets, \$707,000 for washing machines, \$256,000 in landscape modifications, \$109,000 for irrigation-system improvements and \$197,000 for other items. In total, Denver Water provided rebates of \$3.7 million for both years.

- Apartment Retrofitting Program. In May, Denver Water contracted with the Apartment Association of Metro Denver to update the water efficiency of apartments managed by the association's members. Under the contract, the association administers a program, available to its members, for retrofitting bathrooms with water-saving toilets, showerheads, and faucet aerators as well as for fixing leaks. To date, more than 3,125 apartments have been retrofitted under the program.
- <u>Car Wash Certification Program</u>. In cooperation with industry representatives, Denver Water developed the Car Wash Certification Program to promote efficiency guidelines for car washes and to achieve additional savings during the drought. More than 100 commercial car washes are now certified, resulting in more than 50 acre-feet of annual water savings.
- Restaurant Pre-Rinse Spray Valve Installation. In July, Denver Water purchased 1,000 pre-rinse spray valves for installation in restaurants throughout its service area. The utility estimates that using the valves will save 320 acre-feet of water per year.
- Mass Market Advertising. Working with 12 other metropolitan water agencies, Denver Water launched an advertising campaign that focused on the impact of the drought and the need for water conservation. The collaborative campaign, which included newspaper, television, radio, and billboard advertisements, was unprecedented; it was the first time that the agencies had ever undertaken such a joint effort.
 In November, Denver Water initiated a separate advertising campaign to encourage water

savings in the homes of residential customers. It also has budgeted for a third campaign, to begin in May 2004, which will focus on eliminating water waste.

- <u>Cloud Seeding</u>. In November, Denver Water continued a cloud-seeding program that began the previous year with a goal of increasing the snow pack in the South Platte watershed and focusing on the South Platte basin. The program relies on approximately 40 ground-based seeding generators to create conditions favorable for precipitation. The contracted cost for the program is \$400,000, of which 20 percent will be borne by other users who benefit from increased snow pack. The program is scheduled to continue through March 2004.
- Dead-End Main Water Recovery. In any water-distribution system, water collects in dead-end mains. During the summer of 2003, Denver Water crews flushed approximately 5.1 million gallons of water from 2,500 dead-end mains during its annual flushing program. As this process came amid the worst drought in Denver's history, the utility used a minimal amount of water to flush the mains. The recovered water was used to irrigate nearby landscaping using hoses or captured in tank trucks for irrigation or construction purposes. Six tank trucks and three times the normal staffing were used to complete this task at a cost of approximately \$250,000.
- <u>Centennial Water & Sanitation District Agreement</u>. In early 2003, amid low water runoff
 and stream flows, Denver Water had limited potential to exchange waters bypassed from
 Strontia Springs to the Chatfield Reservoir, a flood-control reservoir operated by the U.S.
 Army Corps of Engineers. Yet these bypassed water flows were filling the Board's
 Chatfield Reservoir storage account.

To avoid spilling water from the Chatfield Reservoir—and to maximize its water-delivery capabilities in the face of the drought—the utility secured an agreement with the Centennial Water & Sanitation District, the City of Englewood, and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Under the agreement, Centennial treated and delivered 1,952 acre feet of Chatfield water to Denver between January and early April at a cost of \$605,000.

Denver Water did not spill any water from its Chatfield Reservoir account in 2003.

Other Water-Saving Incentive Programs. Denver Water's commercial/industrial incentive program rewards companies and organizations for reducing water use. Not only does this approach provide an incentive for customers to use water more efficiently and lower their bills, it helps free up relatively low-cost water that can be used to supply future customers without requiring new water-supply projects to be developed.

Denver Water negotiates efficiency contracts with commercial and industrial customers—in essence buying back their saved water. The current price paid for water savings is \$4,500 per acre-foot—about 326,000 gallons—to a maximum of \$40,000 for a given project. To date, 32 participants in these programs have saved 214.8 acre feet, or 70 million gallons of water per year.

Denver Water currently has seven active irrigation efficiency contracts, which saved approximately 47 acre-feet—15.3 million gallons—of water during the 2003 irrigation season. The utility also has a monitoring program for cooling towers to help evaluate their water-saving potential and develop future water-saving programs.

Capital Construction

Despite the personnel and financial demands created by the drought, Denver Water kept a variety of capital projects on schedule in 2003 and worked to accelerate others to satisfy projected long-term demand. These projects will improve the utility's ability to serve more customers more efficiently. They include:

 <u>Recycled Water Plant</u>. Construction continued on the first phase of a two-phase effort associated with the Recycled Water Plant. When the first phase is online in February of 2004, the plant will produce 30 million gallons of recycled water a day for use by outdoor irrigation and industrial customers located primarily in the north and central sections of Denver.

Total costs associated with the project recorded in Construction in Progress as of December 31, 2003 were \$115.6 million.

- <u>Marston Treatment Plant Upgrades</u>. Over the last 3 years, Denver Water has made a number of significant upgrades and improvements at the Marston Treatment Plant to improve water quality and water production efficiency and increase treatment capacity. The total construction cost for this work was \$46.7 million.
- <u>Sediment/Debris Trap above Cheesman Reservoir</u>. In 2002, the massive Hayman Fire consumed 137,760 acres in Colorado, including 7,043 near the Cheesman Reservoir. Because the fire stripped vegetation from such a large area, the chance of sediment washing into the reservoir for many years to come was predictable.

Under an emergency permit issued by the Corps of Engineers, Denver Water built a sediment and debris trap above Cheesman Reservoir on Goose Creek. The trap enables the utility to maintain the capacity of the reservoir and to keep out material that affects water quality. It also keeps sediment away from the dam outlet. The cost to clean the trap out—an annual task—is expected to be \$5 to \$7 per cubic yard, significantly lower than the estimated \$20 to \$30 per yard to dredge sediment and debris from the reservoir.

The trap, which cost \$1.0 million to construct, will remain in place until the burned area around the Cheesman Reservoir returns to its pre-fire condition. The decision for the eventual removal of the structure will be made by the Natural Resources Conservation Service.

• <u>Kassler Pump Station</u>. Denver Water built modifications to the existing Kassler pump station to divert water from the South Platte River above Chatfield flood-control reservoir operated by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, delivering it to either Denver Water's

Marston Treatment Plant or its Platte Canyon Reservoir. The pump station enables the utility to divert a portion of the flows released from the Strontia Springs Reservoir, flows that would otherwise flow into the Chatfield Reservoir.

The Kassler pump station helps get water to Denver Water customers as efficiently as possible. While storage water in the Board's Chatfield Reservoir account is available only indirectly—though exchange with other water suppliers or for delivery to users downstream—water in the Marston plant or the Platte Canyon Reservoir is available for direct use in Denver Water's system.

The amount of water diverted by the Kassler pump station is governed by laws regarding the health of the South Platte River and its fish population. The pumps have a capacity of 15-45 cubic feet per second (cfs). Constructed at a total cost of \$1.1 million, the pump station will begin diverting flows in early 2004.

 Temporary Pumps at Chatfield Reservoir. Denver Water installed two temporary pumps capable of pumping approximately 30 cubic feet of water per second from the Chatfield flood-control reservoir operated by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers to the Board's Marston Reservoir via Conduit 20.

Prior to the installation of the pumps, water in the Board's Chatfield Reservoir account was available only indirectly: either for exchange with other water suppliers or for delivery to users downstream from the reservoir. In early 2003, with the drought limiting water supplies and exchange opportunities—and with reduced delivery demands from agricultural users downstream—it was more efficient for Denver Water to deliver some of this water to customers directly. The temporary pumps facilitated that goal by transporting water to a reservoir under the utility's direct control. The total cost of the project was \$1.4 million.

• <u>Slurry Wall for Metro Area Gravel Pits</u>. Over the last four years, Denver Water has acquired a number of gravel pits in the Denver metro area. These pits will capture water that would otherwise flow through the metro area and make extra water available to the Recycled Water Plant through exchange with other water-right holders.

In 2003, Denver Water engaged in the first significant construction project related to capturing the water in gravel pits, building a slurry wall around the Hazeltine, Road Runners' Rest II, and Brinkmann-Woodward reservoirs. When complete, the wall will enable the pit to retain up to 18,000 acre feet of water in the gravel pits. The total cost for constructing the wall is estimated to be \$3.4 million.

• Gross Dam Hydroelectric Project. Under a license from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Denver Water is constructing a hydropower facility at Gross Dam. When online, the dam will be a clean source of energy that will help offset the utility's energy costs in its operations. It will generate 7.4 megawatts, or 25,000,000 kilowatt hours each year, of electricity. It is also expected to generate \$1.2 million in revenue for the utility annually.

In 2003, Denver Water initiated two significant projects related to the hydropower facility. The first was an upstream slide gate at Gross Dam to enable shutoff of water to the outlet works and allow for construction of a diversion to the powerhouse. Working around the clock, dive teams labored for 51 days at 7,280 feet above sea level to install the 49 square-foot, 30,000-pound gate at a depth of 290 feet below the surface of the water. The gate installation was completed in November for a total cost of \$4.1 million.

The second significant project will be the installation of two turbines and generators at Gross Dam. The Board authorized the procurement of this equipment in October. They are expected to cost \$2.0 million and installation is expected to begin in the spring of 2005.

The hydropower facility is projected to come online in the fall of 2005.

System Capacity Expansion

Denver Water is always looking to meet the needs of its customers as efficiently as possible. To that end, the utility in 2003:

- Began preparing an environmental impact statement ("EIS") for the Moffat Collection System Project, a new water storage reservoir. The EIS is the first step in a process to seek authorization from the U.S. Corps of Engineers for the construction of the project. The project would provide 18,000 acre-feet of new water to the Moffat Treatment Plant, and would help meet projected near-term demand for treated water. It would also reduce vulnerability, reliability, and flexibility problems related to the utility's water delivery which can, in part, be attributed to insufficient water supplies available to the Moffat plant. A draft EIS is expected to be published in early 2005.
- Continued to work with the City of Aurora and Park County Commissioners to initiate a study on the possible expansion of Denver's Antero Reservoir in Park County;
- Engaged in a variety of efforts to secure greater water-storage and delivery capabilities, including the:
 - o Purchase of 45 acre-feet of rights in City Ditch;
 - Purchase of 17 acres of land for Road Runner gravel pit, adding 530 acre feet of capacity;

Continuing Conservation, Property Management & Outreach

Conservation is key to Denver Water's ability to provide water to its customers and the utility makes substantial efforts in that regard. In 2003, these efforts included:

• <u>Xeriscape Program</u>. A significant part of Denver Water's conservation effort involves encouraging customers to Xeriscape, a method of landscaping that reduces the need to irrigate. Xeriscapes can save from 20 to 60 percent of the water normally applied to a traditional Kentucky bluegrass landscape.

In 2003, more than 1,400 people attended free Xeriscape seminars and more than 50,000 visited Xeriscape exhibits at the Denver Garden and Home Show, ProGreen Expo, and other expositions. And Denver Water arranged for more than 180 people to have a private session with a landscape architect to design or redesign their existing landscapes into Xeriscapes.

Additionally, Denver Water continued its cooperative project with the City of Aurora Utilities Department, begun in 2002, to create and produce the Planting Plan brochure, the sixth in a series, this year emphasizing "Xeriscape on a Budget."

• <u>Burned Habitat Restoration</u>. In 2002, multiple wildfires struck Colorado. The worst was the Hayman fire, which burned for 40 days and consumed 137,760 acres, including 7,043 acres at Denver Water's Cheesman Reservoir.

Because the fire stripped vegetation from such a large area, it poses an increased risk for sediment washing into the Cheesman Reservoir. To help mitigate that risk, Denver Water is engaged in a long-term habitat restoration program on its lands at the reservoir and in the South Platte corridor. This plan includes using hay bales and log sediment dams to stem erosion, reseeding, aerial polymer spraying to hold the soil on the hillsides, mulching trees to put more nutrients into the soil, clearing and salvaging damaged trees, and planting new trees.

By the end of 2003, Denver Water's efforts touched nearly all the Cheesman reservoir acreage burned by the Hayman fire. The utility cleared and/or salvaged 10 million board feet of lumber, enough to stack 22,000 cords of fire wood. And it planted 25,000 new trees, one-tenth of those that will be planted over a ten-year period.

Denver Water spent a total of \$7.3 million on these habitat-restoration efforts during 2002 and 2003. Of these costs, \$2.8 million have been offset by grants from the Natural Resources Conservation Service ("NRCS") division of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA"). The utility also helped facilitate a grant from the National Forest Foundation to Coalition for the Upper South Platte for its work in restoring habitat affected by the Hayman fire.

Denver Water estimates that it will take at least 50 years for the lands burned around the Cheesman reservoir to fully recover from the effects of the Hayman fire.

<u>Tabernash Meadows Conservation Easement</u>. For several years, Denver Water has
worked with representatives from Grand County regarding the disposition of 514.7 acres
of county land owned by the utility. Known as Tabernash Meadows, it serves as working
ranchland and its preservation is considered essential by many in the community who

believe that the county's aesthetic beauty and historic heritage must co-exist with its ongoing development.

In October, Denver Water reached an agreement under which Grand County would hold a conservation easement to Tabernash Meadows. This agreement also included a provision for Denver Water to cluster all of the development rights to the Meadows property and transfer those rights to the foothills above it—an area targeted by the county for high-density development. Denver Water also deeded a right-of-way easement to the county for a road between the towns of Fraser and Tabernash.

The result of this agreement is a win-win for all parties. Community leaders and conservationists have preserved an important piece of Grand County acreage. County officials are able to support growth and development in a planned fashion. And Denver Water is able to maintain the development value of the Meadows property.

- <u>Sale of Property to Help Preserve Cherry Creek Corridor</u>. In October, Denver Water sold 6.974 acres of property to the City of Denver to help preserve the Cherry Creek Corridor, an approximately 13-mile long greenway stretching from the Platte River to the Cherry Creek reservoir. The sale will help to keep the greenway a natural open space.
- Outdoor Education Programs. Working with a variety of local, state, and federal agencies as well as interested businesses, Denver Water is providing facilities and programming to encourage responsible stewardship of the environment.

For example, through grants from the Colorado Division of Wildlife as well as funds from the federal government, Denver Water has constructed Lake Lehow, a four-acre pond designed for angler education that is located in the Bob Taylor Ecological Complex near Kassler. Through the Division of Wildlife the utility works with the City of Denver Parks and Recreation to bring inner-city youth to the lake for angler education classes. It also works with the Colorado-based fishhook manufacturer Wright & McGill to host angler education classes for senior citizens as well as the utility's annual *Take a Family Fishing* Event.

Denver Water also coordinates with the Colorado Audubon Society to conduct courses and perform bird counts and works with Thorne Ecological Institute to conduct classes for schoolchildren in the Bob Taylor Ecological Complex.

The utility also works with individual schools to arrange educational programs in historic Kassler, nearby Waterton Canyon, and the Bob Taylor Ecological Complex.

Increasing Operational Efficiencies

From water meters that can report usage automatically to key information-system projects, technology is playing a pivotal role in boosting operational efficiencies at Denver Water. In 2003, these efforts included:

Automated Leak-Detection System Deployment. Denver Water has had a leak-detection
program since 1980. As part of this program, technicians actively search for water leaks
within the utility's distribution system using amplified listening devices. Finding a water
line leak before it becomes a main break conserves water, reduces repair costs, and
eliminates unscheduled outages.

In 2003, Denver Water deployed a new leak-detection technology. Logging devices deployed within a distribution area automatically determine the presence of leaks and transmit this information to a receiver carried by a technician. The area can then be surveyed in a fraction of the time required by traditional amplified listening devices. Currently, one hundred of these devices are deployed and Denver Water has seen significant results. The logging devices, together with traditional leak-survey techniques, will allow the utility to maintain leak losses below 5 percent, already among the lowest in the utility industry.

- Automated Meter Reading Project. Denver Water has completed the third year of a five-year, \$40.2 million effort to install automated water meters that can report usage via radio signals. These meters include those in residential neighborhoods as well as outdated large-capacity meters that can underreport water consumption. When complete, the project will eliminate approximately 30 meter-reading related staff and track water usage more precisely. To date, more than 150,000 of 200,000 automated meters have been installed.
- <u>Customer Information System ("CIS") Project</u>. To enhance its customer service and create even greater operational efficiencies, Denver Water began investigating the deployment of a new customer information and billing system (CIS) in 2002. In 2003, the utility selected a vendor and began contract negotiations for installation of the system.
- <u>Leveraging Upgraded GIS Database</u>. From water mains and valves to hydrants and treatment plants, Denver Water has tens of thousands of "fixed-position" assets which make up its infrastructure. In 2002, the utility engaged in a massive upgrade of its geographic information system ("GIS") database to deepen its knowledge about these assets and, by doing so, make its operations more efficient.

The GIS upgrade had two general goals. The first was to vastly improve the positional accuracy of the engineering drawings that contain fixed-position assets and on which Denver Water and its contractors depend. These highly accurate drawings, in many instances, eliminate the need for expensive surveys and streamline the design creation, review, and approval processes.

The second goal of the GIS upgrade was to link each fixed-position asset with mapping, purchasing, maintenance, operational, financial, and other data pertinent to that asset. Doing so would enable the utility to get a depth of information about an asset using only one computer system instead of many.

In 2003, Denver Water began to leverage its updated GIS database. The updated positional information in the database provided highly accurate starting points for designing construction and system improvements. And the utility has made the process of updating the database with new asset information more efficient and faster.

Denver Water also began linking fixed-position assets in the GIS database with key landrelated information from the assessor's office of the city of Denver. This information includes parcel, lot, streets, and subdivision information as well as legal descriptions and other data. This accurate and easily updated information enables the utility to quickly identify customers that could be affected by construction, maintenance, meter-reading, and other activities; it also frees staff members from database-maintenance tasks to focus on other GIS-related projects.

- New Treated Water-Distribution Model. In late 2003, Denver Water completed work on a new computerized model of its water-distribution system. Building upon previous models, it includes all distribution pipes in the Denver Water system, enabling it to be used for modeling water quality, system improvements, operational efficiencies, fire flow, and other purposes. The model also enables the utility to meet certain EPA regulations related to water quality.
- Web Site Improvements. Over the course of 2003, Denver Water made several improvements to its Web site (www.denverwater.org) to better assist its customers and aid their understanding of the drought. These improvements included 12 multi-lingual versions of the site—including a Spanish and Vietnamese version—to serve the utility's diverse population and the addition of a tool to help customers calculate potential excess water-use surcharges. Denver Water expects to make significant design changes to the site in 2004 to better aid customers.

Legislative Affairs

Denver Water actively monitors important water-related legislation and other matters that come before the Colorado General Assembly. In 2003, these matters included:

• <u>Increased Costs Due to State Budget Shortfalls</u>. As a result of state budget cuts, all water utilities, including Denver Water, are now being charged for water-quality oversight by the Water Quality Division of the Colorado Department of Public Health and the Environment. Water utilities are also now being charged for administration of their water rights by the Division of Water Resources due to budget-related cutbacks.

Denver Water is still investigating the full financial impact of these cutbacks. For 2004, the utility has budgeted \$35,000 for water-quality oversight and \$25,000 for water-rights administration for 2004.

• Elimination of New Covenants Preventing Xeriscape. As part of an omnibus water bill signed into law in April, the State of Colorado outlawed any new restrictive covenants in housing developments that prohibit or limit the installation or use of drought-tolerant vegetative landscapes known also as xeriscape. Denver Water supported this legislation.

Public Safety Planning

After the events of September 11, 2001, Denver Water took steps to tighten security at all of its facilities. These steps included the completion of a federally mandated vulnerability assessment submitted to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency in March, and the completion of an Emergency Response Plan in September that incorporates the results of the vulnerability assessment. While there have been no threats against Denver Water facilities, all utility personnel are on an elevated alert status.

Financial Diligence

Denver Water customers have some of the lowest water bills in the Front Range region. Through the use of long-range financial planning, water-rate increases often approximate the rate of inflation. In addition to forward-looking capital construction and capacity planning—as well as conservation efforts—wise financial stewardship plays an important role in keeping customer rates low. Several events highlighted the importance of that role in 2003:

- <u>Annual Rate Adjustments</u>. Consistent with its long-term financial plan, Denver Water raised rates by an average of five percent for all customer classes.
- Recycled Water Rate. In anticipation of the Recycled Water Plant coming online in the spring of 2004, Denver Water established rates for the non-potable recycled water customer class that will be served from the plant.
- System Development Charge (SDC) Adjustments. A system development charge (SDC) is a fee paid either to connect a new customer to the water-distribution system of Denver Water or for an existing customer to increase their connection size. At the end of 2003, the utility raised these charges by 20 percent for all customer classes. However, in recognition of the complexities of financing and building multi-family housing, the Board worked with the building community to create a system under which developers with current or pending multi-family developments could temporarily qualify for the previous and lower SDC. This program was subject to strictly defined rules to protect the interests of all Denver Water ratepayers.
- <u>Water Revenue Bond Sales</u>. In 2003, Denver Water issued \$127.155 million in water-revenue bonds. The bonds were used to reimburse the utility for capital expenses related

to the Marston and Foothills treatment plants and the Recycled Water Plant, to extend the maturity of some bonds, and to redeem certain bonds with higher than current-market rates. The redemption of these bonds resulted in an economic gain of \$3.0 million, which is the present value savings of future debt service payments.

• 10-Year Financial Plan. Every year, Denver Water evaluates its fiscal condition and articulates a forward-looking financial plan. The utility remains financially strong, and is carefully planning for two kinds of risk: the need to complete current and future capital projects which will strengthen its water supplies and the potential impact of reduced water consumption on the utility's revenue forecasts following the drought.

In general, the utility's 10-year financial plan is predicated on normal weather conditions. The fundamental assumption is that, over a 10-year horizon, weather and water sales will be normal, although it is understood that in any given year they will be impacted by a variety of climatic conditions. As part of its contingency planning, however, Denver Water maintains financial reserves for low-revenue periods similar to those that may occur during drought or rainy years.

In September, Denver Water completed its current 10-year financial plan. The plan reflects the acceleration of various water-supply related construction projects necessary to meet the needs of the utility's customers. It also recognizes anticipated changes in demand as a result of the drought that will lower the utility's water sales and thus its overall revenue. This is a change from the general assumptions used in preparing past financial plans. To meet its capital construction needs with this reduced level of revenue, the utility anticipates over the next ten years issuing \$180 million in new debt, increasing system development charges, and implementing annual rate increases of five percent.

In December, the Board adopted the 2004 budget. This budget anticipates a five percent reduction of normal water sales revenue, and offsets this reduction through cost-cutting measures and the use of financial reserves.

Financial Information

Discussion of Controls

Internal Control Structure. Management of Denver Water is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of Denver Water are protected from loss, theft, or misuse, and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

Budgetary Controls. In addition, although Denver Water is not legally required to adopt budgetary accounting and reporting and make appropriations for expenditures, it does maintain budgetary controls through a formal budget process, which involves:

- Maintaining a long-range plan for addition and replacement of water system facilities based on projected demands for water, which is updated annually and is used as a basis for projecting capital expenditures in the budget.
- Maintaining a long-range plan for operation and maintenance activities.
- Developing a long-range financial plan for issuance of debt and adjustment of water rates.
- Developing annual work plans by program (raw water, reuse, water treatment, delivery, and general plant), based on the long-range plan, for operation and maintenance activities and capital projects.
- Establishing cost control center budgets for labor, materials, and services for each of the projects or activities listed on the annual operation and maintenance and capital work plans, which are combined on a total entity basis.
- Providing explanations for significant variances between budgeted and actual expenditures to the Board on a monthly basis.

Discussion of 2003 Operating Results

The discussion of 2003 operating results, capital asset activity, and long-term debt activity is contained in the MD&A in the Financial Section.

Cash Management

Denver Water's investment program has two purposes; therefore it also has two portfolios, a liquidity portfolio and an investment portfolio. The liquidity portfolio is used to ensure that the Board has the funds it needs to meet its current obligations. The purpose of the investment portfolio is to be a reserve against unexpected events and for large capital expenditures. Safety of principal is the foremost objective of the liquidity portfolio. The objective of the investment portfolio is to attain a market rate of return over a full market cycle when measured against the Lehman Government/Credit Index. At year-end, approximately 51% of the unrestricted investments were held in US government and agency securities. The remaining investments were in commercial paper, rated A-1 or P-1 by Standard & Poor's or Moody's, investment grade corporate bonds, money market mutual funds and a repurchase agreement. All of the investments are insured or registered or are held by Denver Water or its agent in Denver Water's name. Denver Water earned interest income of \$6.3 million on the investments for the year. The 12-month total return on the investment portfolio was 7.42% and on the liquidity portfolio was 1.8%. See Note 2 in the Financial Section for more details.

Risk Management

The Board has a risk management program that includes self-insurance for liability, and self-insurance for employee medical and dental benefits through a commercial claims servicer. The Board carries commercial property insurance for catastrophic losses, including floods and earthquakes, for five major facilities, and carries limited insurance for other miscellaneous locations. The Board also carries commercial insurance for employee life, accident, and workers' compensation. Denver Water's liability is limited under the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act to \$150,000 per person and \$600,000 per occurrence. Denver Water has designated \$8.2 million of its investments as available for claims covered by self-insurance. See Note 5 in the Financial Section for more details.

Pension Trust Fund Operations

The accrued actuarial liability at January 1, 2003 exceeded the accrual value of assets by \$34.3 million or 64.5% of covered payroll. This compares to an accrued actuarial liability of \$16.4 million or 32.4% of covered payroll at January 1, 2002. Net assets available for plan benefits increased \$31,198,900 in 2003, after contributions, benefit payments and gains and losses on investments, to a total of \$196.0 million as of December 31, 2003. The pension trust fund investment return was 20.90% for 2003. This return compares with a return of 28.36% for the Standard & Poor's 500 and 4.67% for the Lehman Government/Credit index. See Note 12 in the Financial Section for more details.

Disclosure Requirements

Certain information is being provided by Denver Water pursuant to various Continuing Disclosure Undertakings that have been executed by the Board in order that participating underwriters may comply with Rule 15c2-12(b)(5) promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission. The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada ("GFOA") recommends that these disclosures be contained in the CAFR. These disclosures made by Denver Water can be found on the following pages:

| Audited Financial Statements | Section II - Financial Section |
|---|---|
| Total Outstanding Indebtedness | Section II - Notes 6, 7, 8, Exhibits II-A |
| | through D |
| Total Treated Water Delivered/Consumption | Page III-75 |
| Number of Customer Accounts | Page III-20 |
| Receipts and Expenditures | Page III-53 |
| System Development Charges and Participation Fees | Page III-30 |

Other Information

Independent Audit

The City Charter requires an annual audit of the accounts of Denver Water by the City Auditor. The independent accounting firm of Grant Thornton LLP was jointly selected by the City Auditor and Denver Water to conduct this audit for 2003. Grant Thornton's report is included in the Financial Section of this report.

Awards

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The GFOA awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Denver Water for its CAFR for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2002. This was the fifteenth consecutive year that Denver Water has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current CAFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

Annual Budget. The GFOA presented an award for Distinguished Budget Presentation to Denver Water for its annual budget for the fiscal year beginning January 1, 2003. This is the eleventh consecutive year Denver Water has received this award. In order to receive this award, a government must publish a budget document that meets program criteria as a policy document, as an operations guide, as a financial plan, and as a communications device. The award is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current budget continues to conform to program requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another award.

Acknowledgments

This report was prepared by the staff of Denver Water with the leadership and support of the Board of Water Commissioners.

Sincerely,

Hamlet J. Barry, III

Manager, Denver Water

David B. LaFrance

Director of Finance

ARTICLE X of the CHARTER OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER

Amended November 5, 2002

- **§10.1.1 Board of Water Commissioners created.** There shall be and hereby is continued and created a non-political Board of Water Commissioners of five members, to have complete charge and control of a water works system and plant for supplying the City and County of Denver and its inhabitants with water for all uses and purposes.
- **§10.1.2 Appointments to Board.** On the second Monday in July of odd-numbered years, the Mayor shall appoint one or two Commissioners, as the case may be, for terms of six years each to succeed those whose terms are expiring. The members of the Board of Water Commissioners shall each continue in office until their successors are appointed and qualified. Any vacancy on the Board shall be filled promptly by appointment by the Mayor. Each appointee shall be a citizen of the United States, a resident of the City and County of Denver, and at least 25 years of age. If a member of the Board shall cease to be a resident of Denver, the individual shall thereupon cease to be a member of the Board.
- **§10.1.3** Compensation and bonds. The commissioners shall each receive compensation of \$600.00 per annum. Each Commissioner shall give an oath or affirmation and give an official bond in an amount and conditioned and approved as provided by the Board by resolution. The Board may require the Treasurer of the City and County of Denver to give bond conditioned in such manner as shall be determined by the Board. The premiums on all such bonds shall be paid out of the Water Works Fund.
- **§10.1.4 Board meetings.** The Board shall hold two regular meetings each month on such days as it may by resolution determine, and special meetings at such other times as it may deem necessary. All meetings shall be open and public. If any member of the Board shall be absent for three successive regular meetings, unless excused by vote of the Board, he or she shall cease to be a member and the office shall be deemed vacant.
- **§10.1.5** General powers. The Board shall have and exercise all the powers of the City and County of Denver including those granted by the Constitution and by the law of the State of Colorado and by the Charter in regard to purchasing, condemning and purchasing, acquiring, constructing, leasing, extending and adding to, maintaining, conducting and operating a water works system and plant for all uses and purposes, and everything necessary, pertaining or incidental thereto, including authority to dispose of real or personal property not useful for or required in the water works operation. The Board shall have authority to generate and dispose of electric energy for water works purposes or any other purpose of the City and County of Denver. The Board may lease water facilities or the flow of water for generation of electric energy and may sell surplus energy, provided that nothing herein shall be construed as permitting the Board to distribute electric energy to the general public. The Board shall have power in the name of the City and County of Denver to make and execute contracts, take and give instruments of conveyance, and do all other things necessary or incidental to the powers herein granted, and in so doing may make such special designation in such instruments as will indicate the capacity in which the City and County of Denver is acting when such actions are taken by or on behalf of the Board of Water Commissioners. The customary practice of dealing in the name of "City and County of Denver, acting by and through its Board of Water Commissioners" is hereby confirmed and approved. The Board shall institute and defend all litigation affecting its powers and duties, the water works system and plant, and any of the Board's property and rights. In any matter affecting the powers, duties, properties, or trusts of the Board, process shall be served on the Board. The Manager of Denver Water is hereby designated as the officer upon whom process may be served in any matter in which the Board of Water Commissioners has the sole authority for the municipal corporation.
- **§10.1.6** Manager and personnel. The property and personnel under control of the Board shall be referred to generally as Denver Water. The Board shall designate a Manager, who shall cause the Board's policies and orders to be executed and shall bring to the Board's attention matters appropriate for its action. The Board shall have power to employ such personnel, including legal staff, and fix the classifications thereof as it may deem necessary. All such personnel shall be hired and dismissed on the basis of merit. The Board shall define the duties of each of its employees and fix the amount of their compensation. It shall be the duty of the Board to carry out the intent and

CHARTER (Continued)

requirements of Article XX of the Constitution of the State of Colorado with respect to civil service for public utilities and works and to perform the customary functions of a civil service commission with respect to its employees. In performing the functions of a civil service commission, the Board or its designee shall have the power to conduct hearings, administer oaths and issue subpoenas enforceable in the County Court of the City and County of Denver. The Board may establish classifications of employment for persons outside the civil service system who serve solely at the pleasure of the Board. Such employees shall include the number of temporary employees the Board deems necessary and not more than 2% of all regular employees of the Board.

§10.1.7 Water works fund. There is hereby created a Water Works Fund into which shall be placed all revenues received from the operation of the water works system and plant together with all monies received by the Board from other sources. The Board shall maintain records in compliance with generally accepted accounting principles sufficient for reliance by the Treasurer and the Auditor in faithfully accounting for the Water Works Fund. The Board shall promptly deposit all receipts into a bank account in the name of the City and County of Denver acting by and through its Board of Water Commissioners. The Board may invest such funds until they are required for operations of the Board. Monies shall be paid out of the account only upon the authority of the Board and evidenced by warrants drawn upon the Treasurer by the Auditor of the City and County of Denver, except as to general obligation bonds and the interest thereon, which the Treasurer shall pay using procedures approved by the Manager of Revenue.

§10.1.8 City Auditor. The Auditor of the City and County of Denver shall audit the accounts of the Board at least annually and make a report of his or her findings to the Council of the City and County of Denver. The Board shall make all of its accounts and records fully available to the Auditor to enable him to carry forward these duties that shall be performed without interference with the water works function. The Auditor, or some person designated by him or her, shall sign all warrants, countersign and register all bonds and written contracts (with the privilege but without the necessity for keeping copies thereof). The Auditor may authorize the affixing of his or her signature by mechanical means.

§10.1.9 Water rates. The Board shall fix rates for which water shall be furnished for all purposes within the City and County of Denver, and rates shall be as low as good service will permit. Rates may be sufficient to pay for operation, maintenance, reserves, debt service, additions, extensions, betterments, including those reasonably required for the anticipated growth of the Denver metropolitan area, and to provide for Denver's general welfare. The rates may also be sufficient to provide for the accumulation of reserves for improvements of such magnitude that they cannot be acquired from the surplus revenues of a single year.

§10.1.10 Uniformity of rates. Except as specifically provided, rates charged for water furnished for use inside the city limits of the City and County of Denver shall be uniform as far as practicable and so related to the service furnished or the volume of water used as to bring about a fair and equitable distribution among all water users of the total amount to be realized from revenues derived from the sale of water used within the City and County of Denver. No special rate or discount shall be allowed to any property, entity, person or class of persons except as in this charter specifically provided.

§10.1.11 Enforcement of charges. The Board may enforce the payment of any charge by discontinuing service to the premises at which the charge arose without regard to the ownership or occupancy of such premises.

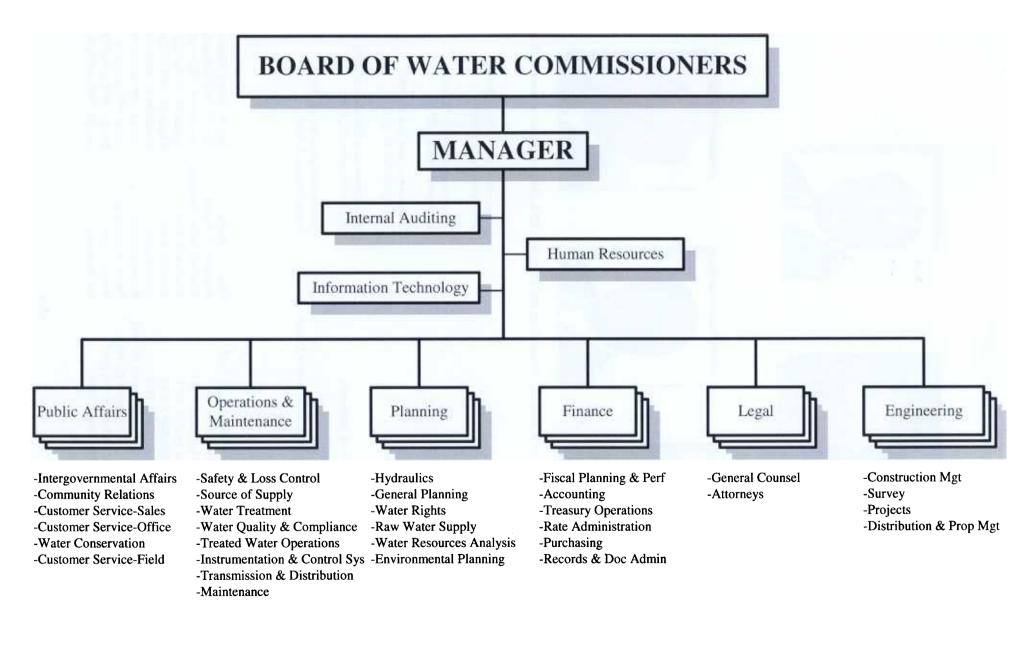
§ 10.1.12 City rates. Commencing January 1, 1960, the Board shall furnish water to the municipal government of the City and County of Denver at rates which shall approximately equal but not exceed the cost of the water furnished, not including items in such rate for debt service, additions, extensions or betterments. Such rate shall not be applicable to agencies or authorities sponsored by or supported by the City and County. The Board shall own, control and operate all water, water rights, structures and facilities of the City and County of Denver pertaining to the Farmers and Gardeners Ditch and the City Ditch. The Board shall furnish water out of the City Ditch or some equivalent source for the use of Denver in City Park and Washington Park, without any charge whatsoever.

§10.1.13 Water leases. The Board shall have power to lease water and water rights for use outside the territorial limits of the City and County of Denver, but such leases shall provide for limitations of delivery of water to

CHARTER (Continued)

whatever extent may be necessary to enable the Board to provide an adequate supply of water to the people of Denver. Every such lease shall contain terms to secure payment of sufficient money to fully reimburse the people of Denver for the cost of furnishing the water together with an additional amount to be determined by the Board. Sales at amounts less than the above minimum may be made if warranted by economic conditions, but a contract providing for such lesser charge shall not extend for more than one year.

- **§10.1.14 Expenses.** The entire cost of the operation and maintenance of the water works system and plant under the control of the Board shall be paid from monies of the Water Works Fund. The monies and other assets of the Water Works Fund shall not be used for any purpose except for the management, operation and maintenance of the water works system and plant, including additions, extensions and betterments, for recreational opportunities incidental thereto, and for the payment of interest and principal on bonds and other obligations, the proceeds of which were or shall be used for water works purposes.
- **§10.1.15 Bonded indebtedness.** The Board of Water Commissioners in its sole discretion may issue revenue bonds, the proceeds of which shall be placed in the Water Works Fund and expended for water works purposes, for establishing reserves in connection with such bonds or for refunding the principal of and interest on bonds previously issued by the Board. Revenue bonds shall be payable as to interest and principal solely from the net revenues of the Board. The Board shall pledge to pay the principal and interest on such bonds from revenues of the Board, which pledge shall be irrevocable. The bonds so authorized shall be sold and issued by action of the Board and no other ratification or authorization shall be required. The Board shall have power to refund, pay or discharge the principal of any general obligation bond it issued prior to November 5, 2002, when such bond becomes payable, and may use proceeds of a new revenue bond issuance to refund, pay or discharge the general obligation bonds. Existing or future bonds issued by the Board shall continue to be excluded from the determination of any limit upon the indebtedness of the City and County of Denver.
- **§10.1.16 Board organization.** The Board shall adopt rules governing its organization, the calling of special meetings and the conduct of its business. A majority of the Board shall constitute a quorum and all action by the Board shall be taken by a majority of the whole Board and not otherwise.
- **§10.1.17 Rules and regulations.** The Board may adopt rules and regulations with respect to any matter within its jurisdiction as defined by Charter. It may provide for enforcement of its rules and regulations by imposing special charges in an amount reasonably calculated to secure compliance or recompense for water loss, to achieve water conservation and to reimburse the Board for expenses arising out of violation. In addition to any other lawful remedy, enforcement procedure may include refusal to supply water to a property involved. The City and County of Denver by ordinance may supplement Board rules and regulations and provide penalties for the violation of such an ordinance in the same manner as penalties are provided for the violation of other ordinances. Rules adopted by the Board and within its authority shall supersede any conflicting ordinance provision.
- **§10.1.18 Publication of rules and regulations.** Rules and regulations adopted by the Board shall be effective after they shall have remained posted in a conspicuous public place in the principal business office of the Board for a period of fifteen calendar days. Whenever immediate application of a rule or regulation by the Board is necessary for the preservation of the public peace, health or safety, the Board may so declare, and such rule or regulation shall thereupon become effective immediately upon being posted as provided in this section.
- **§10.1.19 Continuity of control of water.** The Board may make provision for retaining dominion over the water supply under its control through successive uses of such water, such as reuse and exchange. Such dominion shall not be affected by treatment of wastewater produced by use of the water supply.
- **§10.1.20 Disposition of former charter authority.** The provisions of this Article X shall supersede any conflicting provision of the charter existing on May 19, 1959 when this article was adopted.













Top from left, Denise S. Maes, William R. Roberts; Bottom from left, Richard A. Kirk, Daniel E. Muse, Andrew D. Wallach

Denise S. Maes, President

Attorney: Berenbaum, Weinshenk & Eason

William R. Roberts, First Vice President Marketing Director, Empire Construction Services

Richard A. Kirk Chairman, Richard Kirk & Associates

Daniel E. Muse (partial year)

Attorney: Pendleton, Friedberg, Wilson & Hennessey

Andrew D. Wallach (partial year) Director of Policy and Implementation, City and County of Denver Commissioner since July 10, 1995; Term expires July 10, 2007.

Commissioner since July 10, 1997; Term expires July 10, 2009.

Commissioner since July 21, 1993; Term expires July 10, 2005.

Commissioner since February 10, 2000; Resigned November 13, 2003.

Commissioner since July 18, 2001; Resigned August 5, 2003.

LAST 20 COMMISSIONERS

Leonard M. Campbell Armand Asborno Andrew Horan, Jr. Don Friedman William G. Temple Charles F. Brannan James B. Kenney, Jr. Charles G. Jordan D. Dale Shaffer

July 12, 1965 to December 10, 1970 July 14, 1970 to July 2, 1973 July 12, 1965 to January 1, 1976 Richard S. Shannon, Jr. July 9, 1973 to April 18, 1977 April 27, 1977 to May 1, 1978 June 28, 1962 to July 13, 1978 December 14, 1970 to September 26, 1983 January 9, 1976 to September 26, 1983 September 26, 1983 to June 28, 1985 August 9, 1978 to July 8, 1985

John A. Yelenick Marguerite S. Pugsley Elizabeth Adrian Hennessey Malcolm M. Murray Donald L. Kortz Monte Pascoe Romaine Pacheco Hubert A. Farbes, Jr. Ronald L. Lehr Joe Shoemaker

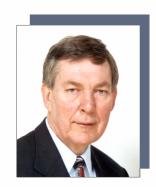
July 14, 1969 to August 25, 1987 May 10, 1978 to August 25, 1987 November 4, 1985 to July 28, 1989 August 25, 1987 to July 12, 1993 August 25, 1987 to July 12, 1993 September 26, 1983 to July 10, 1995 July 31, 1989 to July 10, 1995 July 8, 1985 to July 14, 1997 July 21, 1993 to April 20, 1999 July 10, 1995 to July 9, 2001















Top from left, Hamlet J. Barry, Secretary-Manager; Marie L. Bassett, Director of Public Affairs; Jonathon L. Diebel, Director of Engineering; Bottom from left, David B. LaFrance, Director of Finance; Edward E. Pokorney, Director of Planning; Patricia L. Wells, General Counsel; Stephen W. Work, Director of Operations & Maintenance

DISCRETIONARY PERSONNEL

(Employees Serving in Executive Discretionary Positions Solely at the Pleasure of the Board)

Manager and Directors

Hamlet J. Barry, III, Secretary-Manager
Marie L. Bassett, Director of Public Affairs
Jonathan L. Diebel, Director of Engineering
David B. LaFrance, Director of Finance
Edward E. Pokorney, Director of Planning
Patricia L. Wells, General Counsel
Stephen W. Work, Director of Operations
& Maintenance

Other Staff

John H. Bambei, Jr., Chief of Engineering
Edith A. Carlson, Manager of Internal Auditing
Christopher R. Dermody, Mgr of Information Technology
Sara Duncan, Intergovernmental Affairs Coordinator
Elizabeth J. Earle, Manager of Public Relations
Carla Y. Elam-Floyd, Manager of Human Resources
Kathryn M. Kempke, Manager of Treasury Operations
Kerry D. Kuykendoll, Manager of Rate Administration
David L. Little, Manager of Water Resource Planning
Trina L. McGuire-Collier, Manager of Media Relations
Michael L. Walker, Attorney
Rockford D. Wiley, Manager of General Planning

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Denver Water, Colorado

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended
December 31, 2002

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

CF THE COMPLETE STATES AND ACCOUNTS OF COMPLETE STATES OF COMP

President

Executive Director

FINANCIAL SECTION



REPORT OF INDEPENDENT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

To the Honorable Dennis J. Gallagher, Auditor, and the Board of Water Commissioners City and County of Denver, Colorado:

We have audited the accompanying statements of net assets of the Board of Water Commissioners, City and County of Denver, Colorado (the Board), a component unit of the City and County of Denver, Colorado, as of December 31, 2003 and 2002, and the related statements of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net assets and cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Board's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Board of Water Commissioners, City and County of Denver, Colorado, as of December 31, 2003 and 2002, and the changes in its financial position and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The management's discussion and analysis on pages II-3 through II-16 is not a required part of the basic financial statements but is supplementary information required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements. The accompanying supplemental information on pages II-41 through II-45 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. This information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our audit of the basic financial statements and in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

707 Seventeenth Street, Suite 3200

Denver, CO 80202

T 303.813.4000

F 303.839.5711 Audit

F 303.839.5701 Tax

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated March 12, 2004 on our consideration of the Board's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audit.

The information included in the introductory section and statistical section listed in the accompanying table of contents has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Lout Shorn for LLP

Denver, Colorado March 12, 2004

BOARD OF WATER COMMISSIONERS CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, COLORADO

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2003 AND 2002

The following is management's discussion and analysis ("MD&A") of the financial activities of the Board of Water Commissioners (the "Board") for the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2002. This information should be read in conjunction with the financial statements which follow.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS (See details in following sections)

- The drought and resulting Board-imposed water consumption restrictions continued to have a measurable impact on the Board's finances. There was an *operating income* of \$9.2 million compared to \$27.6 million last year, a decrease of 66%. There was *income before capital contributions* of \$5.1 million compared to \$23.8 million last year, a decrease of 79%.
- *Capital contributions* were \$54.0 million compared to \$45.4 million last year, an increase of 19%.
- *Net assets* increased \$59.1 million, or 5%, which indicates a slightly improved financial position from prior year-end. However, this was a 14% decrease from the \$69.1 million increase last year.
- Capital asset additions were \$164.4 million compared to \$128.5 million last year.
- Revenue Bonds in principal amounts of \$50 million and \$77.155 million were sold at competitive sale on May 13 and September 11, 2003, respectively.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This MD&A is intended to serve as an introduction to the Board's basic financial statements, which are comprised of four components: 1) statements of net assets, 2) statements of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net assets, 3) statements of cash flows, and 4) notes to the financial statements. The Board also presents certain supplementary information which is presented for additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The **statements of net assets** present information on all of the Board's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as *net assets*. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the Board is improving or deteriorating.

The statements of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net assets present information showing how the Board's net assets changed during the most recent year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. This is known as the accrual basis of accounting. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in the future (e.g., unbilled water revenue and earned but unused vacation leave). This statement measures the success of the Board's operations over the past year and can be used to determine whether the Board has successfully recovered all its costs through its water rates and other charges.

The **statements of cash flows** report cash receipts, cash payments, and net changes in cash resulting from operating activities, capital and related financing activities, and investing activities for the year.

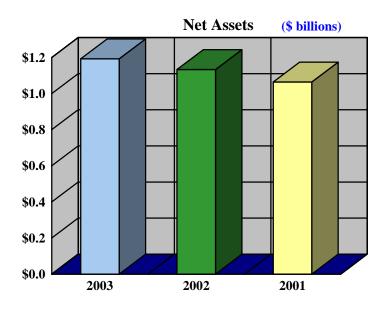
The **notes to the financial statements** provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the financial statements, such as the Board's accounting policies, significant account balances and activities, material risks, obligations, commitments, contingencies and subsequent events, if any.

Supplementary information provides details of the Board's capital assets and bonded debt.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

NET ASSETS

As discussed above, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of the Board's financial position. The Board's net assets were \$1.19 billion at December 31, 2003, an increase of \$59.1 million or 5% from prior year-end. Net assets were \$1.13 billion at December 31, 2002 compared to \$1.06 billion at December 31, 2001, an increase of \$69.1 million or 6%.

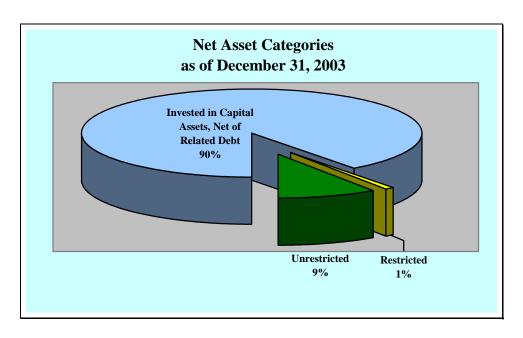


| Condensed Statements of Net Assets (amounts expressed in thousands) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|--------|-------------|--------|--|--|
| | | | | 2003 - 2 | 2002 | 2002 - 2 | 2001 | | |
| | | As of December 31, | | Increase | % | Increase | % | | |
| | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | (Decrease) | Change | (Decrease) | Change | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Current and other assets | \$ 203,523 | \$ 199,710 | \$ 230,953 | \$ 3,813 | 2% | \$ (31,243) | (14)% | | |
| Capital assets, net | 1,449,915 | 1,319,641 | 1,220,205 | 130,274 | 10% | 99,436 | 8% | | |
| Total assets | 1,653,438 | 1,519,351 | 1,451,158 | 134,087 | 9% | 68,193 | 5% | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | 50,894 | 51,530 | 48,007 | (636) | (1)% | 3,523 | 7% | | |
| Noncurrent liabilities | 410,300 | 334,701 | 339,170 | 75,599 | 23% | (4,469) | (1)% | | |
| Total liabilities | 461,194 | 386,231 | 387,177 | 74,963 | 19% | (946) | (0)% | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Net assets: | | | | | | | | | |
| Invested in capital assets, | | | | | | | | | |
| net of related debt | 1,070,437 | 1,018,946 | 911,326 | 51,491 | 5% | 107,620 | 12% | | |
| Restricted | 9,325 | 6,904 | 6,917 | 2,421 | 35% | (13) | (0)% | | |
| Unrestricted | 112,482 | 107,270 | 145,738 | 5,212 | 5% | (38,468) | (26)% | | |
| Total net assets | \$ 1,192,244 | \$ 1,133,120 | \$ 1,063,981 | \$ 59,124 | 5% | \$ 69,139 | 6% | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

The largest portion of the Board's net assets reflects its investment in capital assets (i.e., utility plant), less any related debt used to acquire those assets. The Board uses these capital assets to provide water, consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the Board's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, the resources to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves are not intended to be used to liquidate these liabilities.

A small portion of the Board's net assets represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The Board's 2003 restricted net assets consist of the \$6.4 million reserve fund required for the Certificates of Participation displayed as restricted investments, and \$3.0 million of debt service reserve funds for revenue bonds included in temporary cash investments. For 2002 and 2001, the \$6.9 million is comprised solely of restricted investments for the Certificates of Participation reserve fund.

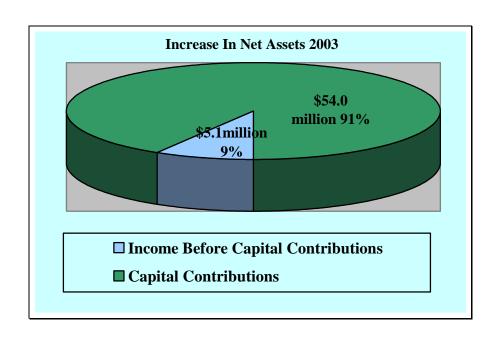
The remaining balance of the Board's net assets represents unrestricted net assets and may be used to meet the Board's ongoing obligations to creditors.



The Board's increase in net assets of \$59.1 million or 5% during the current year indicates a slightly improved financial position. This increase is reflected primarily in capital assets, net of related debt. This compares to an increase in net assets of \$69.1 million or 6% for last year.

CHANGE IN NET ASSETS

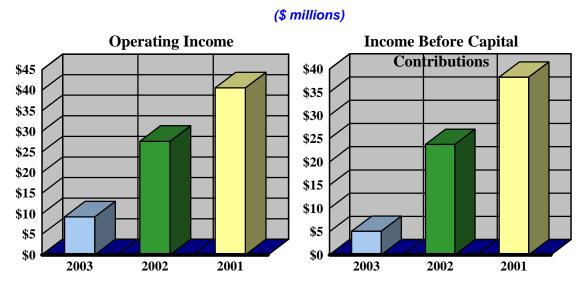
While the statements of net assets show the make-up of the Board's assets, liabilities and net assets at year-end, the statements of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net assets provide information on the source of the change in net assets during the year. The increase in net assets of \$59.1 million in 2003 consisted of income before capital contributions of \$5.1 million and capital contributions of \$54.0 million. The increase in net assets of \$69.1 million in 2002 consisted of income before capital contributions of \$23.8 million and capital contributions of \$45.3 million.



| Condensed Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|------------------|--------------------|------------|--------|-------------|--------|--|
| | | (amounts ex | pressed in thousan | ds) | | | | |
| | | | | 2003 - 20 | 002 | 2002 - 2001 | | |
| | Yea | rs Ended Decembe | r 31, | Increase | % | Increase | % | |
| | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | (Decrease) | Change | (Decrease) | Change | |
| Operating revenues | \$ 138,709 | \$ 148,262 | \$ 151,198 | \$ (9,553) | (6)% | \$ (2,936) | (2)% | |
| Nonoperating revenues | 8,649 | 12,749 | 16,667 | (4,100) | (32)% | (3,918) | (24)% | |
| Total revenues | 147,358 | 161,011 | 167,865 | (13,653) | (8)% | (6,854) | (4)% | |
| Operating expenses | 129,465 | 120,670 | 110,618 | 8,795 | 7% | 10,052 | 9% | |
| Nonoperating expenses | 12,806 | 16,567 | 18,990 | (3,761) | (23)% | (2,423) | (13)% | |
| Total expenses | 142,271 | 137,237 | 129,608 | 5,034 | 4% | 7,629 | 6% | |
| Income before capital | | | | | | | | |
| contributions | 5,087 | 23,774 | 38,257 | (18,687) | (79)% | (14,483) | (38)% | |
| Capital contributions | 54,037 | 45,365 | 40,592 | 8,672 | 19% | 4,773 | 12% | |
| Increase in net assets | 59,124 | 69,139 | 78,849 | (10,015) | (14)% | (9,710) | (12)% | |
| Beginning net assets | 1,133,120 | 1,063,981 | 985,132 | 69,139 | 6% | 78,849 | 8% | |
| Ending net assets | \$ 1,192,244 | \$ 1,133,120 | \$ 1,063,981 | \$ 59,124 | 5% | \$ 69,139 | 6% | |

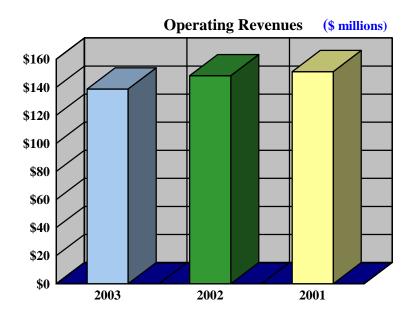
There was an *operating income* (operating revenues less operating expenses) of \$9.2 million in 2003, compared to \$27.6 million in 2002, a decrease of \$18.3 million or 66%. The 2002 operating income was \$13.0 million lower, or 32%, than the 2001 operating income of \$40.6 million.

There was *income before capital contributions* of \$5.1 million in 2003 compared to \$23.8 million in 2002, a decrease of \$18.7 million or 79%. The 2002 income before capital contributions was \$14.5 million lower, or 38%, than the 2001 income before capital contributions of \$38.3 million.



Specifically, major changes in the statements of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net assets were as follows:

• **OPERATING REVENUES** in 2003 decreased \$9.6 million, or 6% from 2002, which decreased \$2.9 million, or 2% from 2001, as follows:



| | | (an | | | <u>evenues</u> l in thousan | ds) | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------|------------|-------|--------------------------------|-----|----------|--------|----|-----------|--------|
| | | | | | | | 2003 - 2 | 002 | | 2002 - 2 | 2001 |
| | Year | s End | led Decemb | er 31 | l, | In | crease | % | I | ncrease | % |
| | 2003 | | 2002 | | 2001 | (De | ecrease) | Change | (E | Decrease) | Change |
| Water: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water sales | \$ 124,355 | \$ | 140,694 | \$ | 145,565 | \$ | (16,339) | (12)% | \$ | (4,871) | (3)% |
| Drought surcharges | 9,120 | | 2,193 | | | | 6,927 | 316% | | 2,193 | |
| | 133,475 | | 142,887 | | 145,565 | | (9,412) | (7)% | | (2,678) | (2)% |
| Power generation and other: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Power sales | 1,478 | | 1,353 | | 2,085 | | 125 | 9% | | (732) | (35)% |
| Special assessments | 3,756 | | 4,022 | | 3,548 | | (266) | (7)% | | 474 | 13% |
| | 5,234 | | 5,375 | | 5,633 | | (141) | (3)% | | (258) | (5)% |
| Total operating revenues | \$ 138,709 | \$ | 148,262 | \$ | 151,198 | \$ | (9,553) | (6)% | \$ | (2,936) | (2)% |
| | - | | | | | | | | | | |

Water sales in 2003 decreased due to a 13% decrease in treated water consumption (65.4 billion gallons compared to 75.2 billion gallons) partially offset by a rate increase effective January 1, 2003. The decreased consumption was largely the effect of water restrictions imposed by the Board in response to the drought, plus differences in precipitation levels this year compared to last year. The consumption restrictions ended October 1, 2003.

Water sales in 2002 decreased due to a 7% decrease in treated water consumption (75.2 million gallons compared to 81.1 million gallons) caused by mandatory drought restrictions. The decline in consumption was offset by a rate increase effective January 1, 2002.

Drought surcharges constituted 7% of 2003 water revenue. They were imposed by the Board effective November 1, 2002, as a temporary measure designed to reduce consumption. A tap surcharge was effective September 18, 2002, which is based on 20% of the scheduled system development charge ("SDC"). Proceeds from the tap surcharge are used for conservation rebates. Tap surcharges amounted to \$1.6 million of the \$9.1 million total surcharges for the year ended December 31, 2003. The tap surcharges were terminated on June 26, 2003 and the rate surcharges began to be phased out on June 30, 2003 as reservoirs reached the 80% full level. They were terminated July 31, 2003.

Power Sales, which are comprised of sales of electricity to Xcel Energy and Tri-State Generation and Transmission Associates, increased in 2003 primarily as a result of increases at Dillon and Foothills offset by decreases at Williams Fork. Dillon increased due to increased water flows in 2003, Foothills increased due to the treatment plant being down the first three months of 2002, and Williams Fork was down due to the hydro generator being down for 10 months during 2003.

Power Sales in 2002 decreased due to drought conditions at Dillon, Strontia Springs, Foothills and Roberts Tunnel.

Special assessments in 2003 decreased due to decreased drought restriction exemption permits and delinquent bill charges. They increased in 2002 due to charges for drought water violations beginning in July 2002 and fees for drought restriction exemption permits.

• **NONOPERATING REVENUES** in 2003 decreased \$4.1 million, or 32% from 2002, which decreased \$3.9, or 24% from 2001, as follows:

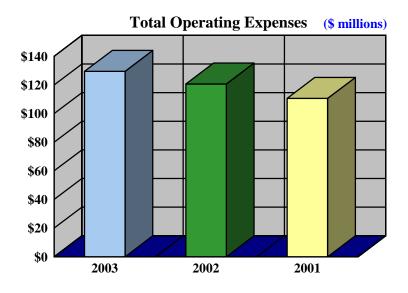
| Nonoperating Revenues (amounts expressed in thousands) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|---------------|-----------|------------|--------|------------|--------|--|--|
| | | | | 2003 - 2 | 2002 | 2002 - 2 | 2001 | | |
| | Year | s Ended Decem | ber 31, | Increase | % | Increase | % | | |
| | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | (Decrease) | Change | (Decrease) | Change | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment income | \$ 4,700 | \$ 8,184 | \$ 8,665 | \$ (3,484) | (43)% | \$ (481) | (6)% | | |
| Other nonoperating income | 3,949 | 4,565 | 8,002 | (616) | (13)% | (3,437) | (43)% | | |
| Total nonoperating revenues | \$ 8,649 | \$ 12,749 | \$ 16,667 | \$ (4,100) | (32)% | \$ (3,918) | (24)% | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Investment income decreased in both years due to lower market rates on the short-term portion of the portfolio and decreases in the fair market value of investments having maturities greater than five years due to increases in the general level of longer-term rates. The Board's investments consist of fixed income investments, and changes in the fair market value of such investments are inversely proportional to changes in interest rates.

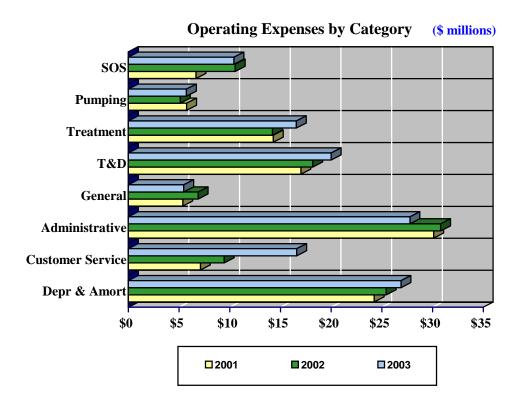
Other nonoperating income in 2003 decreased due to a decrease in operating grants received from the U.S. Department of Agriculture and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency for restoration of land around Cheesman Reservoir damaged by the Hayman fire.

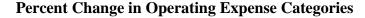
Other nonoperating income in 2002 decreased due to the receipt of \$5.1 million during 2001 from a lawsuit settlement related to manufacturer defects of conduits 94 and 55, which resulted in water main breaks in 1997 and 1998, respectively. This was offset by receipt of the federal grants during 2002.

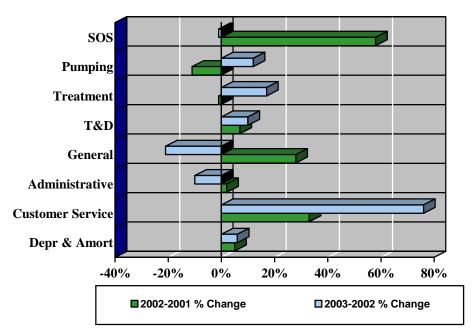
• **OPERATING EXPENSES** in 2003 increased \$8.8 million or 7% from 2002, which increased \$10.1 million, or 9% from 2001, as follows:



| | | _ | | | | by Categor | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|---------|-------|------------|-------|------------|----|----------|--------|----|-----------|--------------|
| (amounts expressed in thousands) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 2003 - 2 | 2002 | | 2002 - 2 | 2001 |
| | | Year | s Enc | led Decemb | oer 3 | 1, | Iı | ncrease | % | I | ncrease | % |
| | | 2003 | | 2002 | | 2001 | (D | ecrease) | Change | (D | Decrease) | Change |
| | ф | 10.101 | | 10.712 | | 0- | | (101) | (4) 0/ | d | 2.055 | 500 / |
| Source of supply | \$ | 10,421 | \$ | 10,542 | \$ | 6,685 | \$ | (121) | (1)% | \$ | 3,857 | 58% |
| Pumping | | 5,732 | | 5,138 | | 5,756 | | 594 | 12% | | (618) | (11)% |
| Treatment | | 16,570 | | 14,214 | | 14,296 | | 2,356 | 17% | | (82) | (1)% |
| Transmission & distribution | | 20,012 | | 18,195 | | 17,019 | | 1,817 | 10% | | 1,176 | 7% |
| General | | 5,463 | | 6,893 | | 5,383 | | (1,430) | (21)% | | 1,510 | 28% |
| Administrative | | 27,777 | | 30,798 | | 30,117 | | (3,021) | (10)% | | 681 | 2% |
| Customer service | | 16,601 | | 9,459 | | 7,115 | | 7,142 | 76% | | 2,344 | 33% |
| Depreciation and amortization | | 26,889 | | 25,431 | | 24,247 | | 1,458 | 6% | | 1,184 | 5% |
| Total operating expenses | \$ | 129,465 | \$ | 120,670 | \$ | 110,618 | \$ | 8,795 | 7% | \$ | 10,052 | 9% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |







Major changes in 2003 were as follows:

Treatment increased due to unanticipated usage of the Moffat treatment plant due to increased snow pack, and start-up expenses associated with the new Recycling plant.

Administrative decreased primarily due to decreases in Information Technology and Human Resources. Information Technology decreased due to: 1) write-offs of computer equipment in the previous year, 2) decreased computer-related expenses (licenses, support, maintenance, and applications software), 3) decreased personal computer hardware and systems software purchases, and 4) decreased professional outside services.

Human Resources decreased due to: 1) decreased usage of temporary employment agencies, 2) decreased training expenses, 3) decreased convention and conference expenses, and 4) decreased outside professional services.

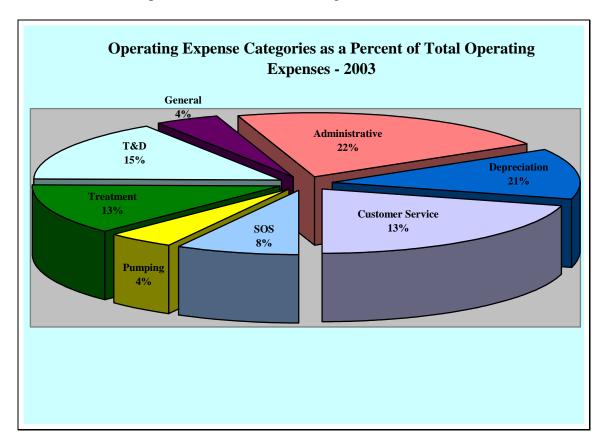
Customer service increased due to conservation and drought related activities, including the conservation rebate program and drought monitors.

Major changes in 2002 were as follows:

Source of supply expenses increased due to emergency reclamation work at Cheesman Reservoir to stabilize the slopes damaged by the Hayman Fire. The cost of this work was partially offset by federal grants discussed above.

General expenses increased due to increased security measures against potential terrorist activities.

Customer service expenses increased due to drought related activities.



• **NONOPERATING EXPENSES** in 2003 decreased \$3.8 million, or 23% from 2002, which decreased \$2.4 million, or 13% from 2001, as follows:

| | | <u>(a</u> | | onoperati ints expres | Expenses in thousan | ds) | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|----|--------------------------|------------------------|-----|------------------|--------------|----|----------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | 2003 - 2 | 2002 | | 2002 - 2 | 2001 |
| | Years Ended December 31, | | | I | ncrease | % | I | ncrease | % | | |
| | | 2003 | | 2002 | 2001 | (D | ecrease) | Change | ([| Decrease) | Change |
| Interest expense | \$ | 7,684 | \$ | 12,315 | \$ 13,811 | \$ | (4,631) | (38)% | \$ | (1,496) | (11)% |
| Loss on disposition of capital assets | | 481 | | 1,314 | 2,410 | | (833) | (63)% | | (1,096) | (45)% |
| Other nonoperating expense Total nonoperating expenses | \$ | 4,641 12,806 | \$ | 2,938 16,567 | \$ 2,769 18,990 | \$ | 1,703 (3,761) | 58% (23)% | \$ | 169 (2,423) | 6% (13)% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Interest expense decreased in both years due to increases in interest expense capitalized for construction in progress, primarily the construction of the new recycling plant and Marston filtration improvements. In addition, there was a 26% increase in the interest capitalization

rate in 2003. When interest is capitalized, the interest is added to the cost of the project rather than being charged to interest expense.

Loss on disposition of capital assets in 2002 decreased due to write-offs in 2001 for Conduits 55 and 94 of \$1 million due to breakage, and general equipment of \$.7 million as a result of the increased capitalization limit from \$1,000 to \$2,500 in 2001.

• **CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS** in 2003 increased \$8.7 million, or 19% from 2002, which increased \$4.8 million, or 12% from 2001, as follows:

| Capital Contributions (amounts expressed in thousands) | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|------------|--------|--|
| 2003 - 2002 2002 - 2001 | | | | | | | | |
| | Years Ended December 31, | | | Increase | % | Increase | % | |
| | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | (Decrease) | Change | (Decrease) | Change | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions in aid of construction | \$ 33,469 | \$ 9,690 | \$ 18,172 | \$ 23,779 | 245% | \$ (8,482) | (47)% | |
| System development charges | 20,568 | 35,675 | 22,420 | (15,107) | (42)% | 13,255 | 59% | |
| Total capital contributions | \$ 54,037 | \$ 45,365 | \$ 40,592 | \$ 8,672 | 19% | \$ 4,773 | 12% | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Contributions in aid of construction in 2003 increased due to net conveyances of Denver International Airport conduits and mains of \$23.0 million and decreased in 2002 due to a \$9.2 million conveyance of South Adams County Water and Sanitation District storage facilities and improvements in 2001.

System development charges decreased in 2003 and increased in 2002 as a result of a \$9.1 million payment by Willows Water District for expansion of water service, and a \$4 million payment by East Cherry Creek Valley Water and Sanitation District for non-potable water in 2002.

CAPITAL ASSET ACTIVITY

The Board's investment in capital assets at December 31, 2003 and 2002 amounted to \$1.4 billion and \$1.3 billion, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization, respectively. Capital asset additions during 2003 and 2002 were \$164.4 million and \$128.5 million, respectively. Major additions during 2003 were:

| <u>Capital Additions</u> <u>Year Ended December 31, 2003</u> | |
|--|-------------|
| (amounts expressed in millions) | |
| Recycling plant & related conduits | \$ 59.5 |
| DIA conduits and mains conveyances | 26.1 |
| Automated meter reading | 14.1 |
| Marston filtration improvements | 13.5 |
| Other conveyances | 3.7 |
| Gross dam inlet | 3.0 |
| Construct slurry wall | 2.8 |
| Moffat headquarters | 2.1 |
| All other | 39.6 |
| | \$ 164.4 |
| | |

LONG-TERM DEBT ACTIVITY

On May 7, 2003 the Board reaffirmed its 1998 resolution of its intention to issue tax exempt debt in a principal amount not to exceed \$103 million to reimburse the Water Works Fund for money advanced to construct various capital projects, including improvements at the three treatment plants and the first phase of the recycled water facility. The first \$21.478 million of debt issued under the 1998 plan of financing was included in the Series 2001 Certificates of Participation. The second series of debt issued under the reimbursement resolution was the \$50 million Series 2003A Revenue Bonds sold in May 2003. The last portion of the reimbursement, in the amount of \$31.522 million was included in the Series 2003B Revenue Bonds. This completes the \$103 million plan of financing. The Series 2003B bonds also included an additional amount to refund certain maturities of outstanding general obligation bonds issued in prior years.

The Series 2003A Revenue Bonds, in an aggregate principal amount of \$50 million, were sold at competitive sale on May 13, 2003 to Goldman, Sachs & Co. The Series 2003A Bonds will mature on each December 1 of the years 2004 through 2023 and will pay interest semiannually on June 1 and December 1, commencing on December 1, 2003. The net purchase price of the Series 2003A Bonds was \$51,745,250.

The 2003B Revenue Bonds, in an aggregate principal amount of \$77.155 million, were sold at competitive sale on September 11, 2003 to US Bancorp Piper Jaffrey. The Series 2003B Bonds will mature on each December 1 of the years 2004 through 2016 and will pay interest semiannually on June 1 and December 1, commencing on June 1, 2004. The net purchase price of the Series 2003B Bonds was \$81,898,753.

On December 17, 2003 the Board adopted the Reimbursement Resolution of the same date declaring its "official intent" to fund amounts previously advanced for certain expenditures, including preliminary expenditures, for the acquisition, design and construction of certain

eligible water supply projects and to finance these eligible projects by the issuance of several series of revenue bonds. Pursuant to this resolution the Board preliminarily authorizes financing for the eligible projects. The Board expects that the financing for the projects will not exceed the maximum aggregate principal amount of \$200,000,000.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Board's finances for all those with an interest in the Board's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to:

Finance Director Denver Water 1600 W. 12th Ave. Denver, Co 80204

STATEMENTS OF NET ASSETS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2003 AND 2002

(amounts expressed in thousands)

| | 2003 | 2002 |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| <u>ASSETS</u> | | |
| CURRENT ASSETS: | | |
| Cash | \$ 438 | \$ 314 |
| Temporary cash investments, at fair value, including | φ +30 | ψ 314 |
| accrued interest | 101,385 | 100,268 |
| Accounts receivable | 14,564 | 18,370 |
| Materials and supplies inventory, at weighted average cost | 5,150 | 5,355 |
| Materials and supplies inventory, at weighted average cost | 3,130 | 3,333 |
| Total current assets | 121,537 | 124,307 |
| NONCURRENT ASSETS: | | |
| Restricted investments | 6,370 | 6,904 |
| | | |
| Capital assets: | | |
| Utility plant | 1,592,662 | 1,461,900 |
| Nonutility plant | 8,987 | 7,610 |
| | 1,601,649 | 1,469,510 |
| Less accumulated depreciation and amortization | (417,045) | (388,318) |
| | 1,184,604 | 1,081,192 |
| Utility plant under capital lease, less accumulated | | |
| amortization of \$4,545 and \$3,985, respectively | 38,436 | 38,996 |
| Construction in progress | 226,875 | 199,453 |
| Net capital assets | 1,449,915 | 1,319,641 |
| 0.1 | | |
| Other noncurrent assets: | (4.250 | 60.055 |
| Long-term investments | 64,259 | 60,955 |
| Deferred charges, less accumulated amortization of | 2.410 | 2.001 |
| \$195 and \$178, respectively | 3,419 | 3,001 |
| Long-term receivable | 7,938 | 4,543 |
| Total other noncurrent assets | 75,616 | 68,499 |
| Total noncurrent assets | 1,531,901 | 1,395,044 |
| Total assets | 1,653,438 | 1,519,351 |

STATEMENTS OF NET ASSETS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2003 AND 2002

(amounts expressed in thousands)

| | 2003 | 2002 |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| <u>LIABILITIES</u> | | |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES: | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 6,019 | \$ 7,102 |
| Accrued payroll, vacation and other employee benefits | 10,341 | 10,535 |
| Construction contracts (including retainages of | 10,6 .1 | 10,000 |
| \$5,744 and \$5,265, respectively) | 10,245 | 12,252 |
| Accrued interest on long-term debt | 4,632 | 4,274 |
| Unearned revenue | 122 | 22 |
| Current portion of bonds payable | 13,910 | 11,960 |
| Current portion of certificates of participation | 4,605 | 4,430 |
| Current portion of obligation under capital lease | 1,020 | 955 |
| | | |
| Total current liabilities | 50,894 | 51,530 |
| NONCURRENT LIABILITIES: | | |
| Bonds payable, net | 277,342 | 195,249 |
| Certificates of participation, net | 54,040 | 58,520 |
| Obligation under capital lease | 28,561 | 29,581 |
| Customer advances for construction | 42,940 | 44,102 |
| Accrued sick leave | 5,251 | 5,233 |
| Waste disposal closure and postclosure care | 2,166 | 2,016 |
| • | | |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 410,300 | 334,701 |
| m . 111 1111 | 464.404 | 20 < 224 |
| Total liabilities | 461,194 | 386,231 |
| COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES | _ | _ |
| COMMINICATION DO CONTINUED COLOR | | |
| | | |
| <u>NET ASSETS</u> | | |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | 1,070,437 | 1,018,946 |
| Restricted for debt service reserve funds | 9,325 | 6,904 |
| Unrestricted | 112,482 | 107,270 |
| | | |
| Total net assets | \$1,192,244 | \$1,133,120 |
| | | |

STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS

(amounts expressed in thousands)

| | Years Ended I | December 31, |
|--|---------------|--------------|
| | 2003 | 2002 |
| OPERATING REVENUES: | | |
| Water | \$ 133,475 | \$ 142,887 |
| Power generation and other | 5,234 | 5,375 |
| Total operating revenues | 138,709 | 148,262 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: | | |
| Source of supply, pumping, treatment and distribution | 52,735 | 48,089 |
| General and administrative | 33,240 | 37,691 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 26,889 | 25,431 |
| Customer service | 16,601 | 9,459 |
| Total operating expenses | 129,465 | 120,670 |
| OPERATING INCOME | 9,244 | 27,592 |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): | | |
| Investment income | 4,700 | 8,184 |
| Interest expense, less capitalized interest of \$8,068 | 1,700 | 0,101 |
| and \$2,887, respectively | (7,684) | (12,315) |
| Loss on disposition of capital assets | (481) | (1,314) |
| Other income | 3,949 | 4,565 |
| Other expense | (4,641) | (2,938) |
| Net nonoperating expenses | (4,157) | (3,818) |
| INCOME BEFORE CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS | 5,087 | 23,774 |
| CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS: | | |
| Contributions in aid of construction | 33,469 | 9,690 |
| System development charges | 20,568 | 35,675 |
| Total capital contributions | 54,037 | 45,365 |
| INCREASE IN NET ASSETS | 59,124 | 69,139 |
| NET ASSETS: | | |
| Beginning of year | 1,133,120 | 1,063,981 |
| End of year | \$1,192,244 | \$1,133,120 |

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(amounts expressed in thousands)

| | Years Ended l | December 31, |
|--|---------------|--------------|
| | 2003 | 2002 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | · | |
| Receipts from customers | \$139,120 | \$148,920 |
| Payments to employees | (67,920) | (66,455) |
| Payments to suppliers | (36,293) | (27,614) |
| Other receipts | 8,290 | 5,708 |
| Other payments | (4,469) | (7,098) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | 38,728 | 53,461 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING | | |
| ACTIVITIES: | | |
| Proceeds from contributions in aid of construction and | | |
| customer advances for construction | 5,639 | 7,728 |
| Proceeds from system development charges | 20,568 | 35,675 |
| Proceeds from sales of capital assets | 1,284 | 289 |
| Proceeds from long-term bonds, plus premium, less discount | 98,447 | 11,518 |
| Acquisition of capital assets | (128,420) | (114,852) |
| Principal payments for long-term bonds | (11,960) | (11,610) |
| Retirements of long-term bonds | (1,380) | (2,660) |
| Principal payments for certificates of participation | (4,430) | (4,295) |
| Principal payments for capital lease obligations | (955) | (893) |
| Interest paid (includes capitalized interest of \$8,068 and \$2,887, respectively) | (16,333) | (15,760) |
| Net cash used for capital and related financing activities | (37,540) | (94,860) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: | | |
| Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments | 983,602 | 570,891 |
| Interest received from investments | 4,604 | 8,090 |
| Purchase of investments | (989,270) | (538,127) |
| Net cash provided by (used for) investing activities | (1,064) | 40,854 |
| NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH | 124 | (545) |
| CASH, AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | 314 | 859 |
| CASH, AT END OF YEAR | \$ 438 | \$ 314 |

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(amounts expressed in thousands)

| | Years Ended | December 31, |
|--|-------------|--------------|
| | 2003 | 2002 |
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | | |
| Operating income | \$ 9,244 | \$27,592 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash | | |
| provided by operating activities- | | |
| Other nonoperating revenues | 6,313 | 6,852 |
| Other nonoperating expenses | (4,619) | (3,189) |
| (Increase) decrease in fair value of investments | 1,877 | (1,634) |
| Depreciation and amortization of property, | | |
| plant and equipment | 26,889 | 25,431 |
| Change in assets and liabilities- | | |
| Accounts receivable | 411 | (508) |
| Materials and supplies inventory | 146 | 164 |
| Deferred charges | (524) | (66) |
| Accounts payable | (1,083) | (1,139) |
| Accrued payroll, vacation and other employee benefits | (176) | 44 |
| Unearned revenue | 100 | 22 |
| Waste disposal closure and postclosure care | 150 | (108) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | \$38,728 | \$53,461 |
| NONCASH CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES: | | |
| Assets acquired through capital contributions (see Note 1 - Contributions) | \$26,668 | \$ 6,287 |
| Increase (decrease) in fair value of investments | (1,877) | 1,634 |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - CONTENTS DECEMBER 31, 2003 AND 2002

<u>Note</u>

| 1 | Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: Reporting Entity Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting Accounting Standards Use of Estimates Cash Investments Materials and Supplies Inventory Restricted Investments and Flow Assumption for Restricted Assets Capital Assets Contributions Employee Compensated Absences Operating Revenues and Expenses Rates Recently Issued Accounting Standards |
|----|---|
| 2 | Investments |
| 3 | Accounts Receivable |
| 4 | Capital Assets |
| 5 | Risk Management |
| 6 | Bonds Payable |
| 7 | Certificates of Participation |
| 8 | Capital Lease |
| 9 | Customer Advances for Construction |
| 10 | Waste Disposal Closure and Postclosure Care |
| 11 | Changes in Long-Term Liabilities |
| 12 | Pension Plan |
| 13 | Deferred Compensation Plans |
| 14 | Postretirement Benefits |
| 15 | Capital Contributions and Grants |
| 16 | Litigation |
| 17 | Construction Commitments – Recycling Plant |

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2003 AND 2002

(1) <u>SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES</u>

Reporting Entity

The Board of Water Commissioners (the "Board") was created under the Charter of the City and County of Denver, Colorado (the "City") as an independent, nonpolitical board. The Board has complete charge and control of a water works system and plant, which supplies water to customers located within the City and to entities serving other customers located in certain outlying areas in the Denver metropolitan area. It also operates six power plants which generate power for sale to Xcel Energy and Tri-State Generation and Transmission Associates, for internal consumption, and for repayment to the Department of Energy for power interference.

The Board has a five-member governing body, which is appointed by the Mayor of the City for overlapping six-year terms. In accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Statement No. 14, "*The Financial Reporting Entity*," the Board would be classified as 1) an "other stand-alone government" since the Board is a legally separate and distinct entity from the City under the Charter of the City, and the City is not financially accountable for the Board, and 2) a "related organization" since the Mayor of the City appoints the Board's governing body, but is not financially accountable. However, the City has elected to include the Board's financial statements in the City's financial statements as a component unit enterprise fund because, in the City's opinion, the nature and significance of the Board's relationship with the City are such that exclusion would cause the City's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

As required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the Board's financial statements present the Board and its component units. The Board has no component units; however, it does have an interest in a component unit of the City as discussed below. The Board's interest in the component unit is blended with the Board's reporting entity because of the significance of its operational or financial relationship with the Board.

The Denver Capital Leasing Corporation ("DCLC") was organized by the City as a nonprofit corporation in accordance with state law to facilitate financing of certain capital projects for the City and the Board. DCLC is governed by a three-member board appointed by the Mayor, and is reported as a component unit of the City. It is similar to an "undivided interest," an ownership arrangement in which two or more parties own property in which title is held individually to the extent of each party's interest, each party is liable for specific, identifiable obligations, and borrowing is done individually. Each party reports its own assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses.

DCLC entered into a Master Lease Purchase Agreement ("MLPA") with the Board pursuant to which the Board leases from DCLC certain facilities. The Board constructed the facilities with proceeds from the execution and delivery of Certificates of Participation ("Certificates"), evidencing assignments of proportionate interests in rights to receive certain revenue of the Board under its MLPA with DCLC. The Certificates are payable solely from the Board's lease payments under the MLPA. DCLC has no obligation to make any payment on the Certificates. As the Board effectively has assumed substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership, the Board accounts for the leased assets and related lease obligations as its own assets and its own debt (see Note 7).

The Employees' Retirement Plan of the Denver Board of Water Commissioners, (the "Plan"), the Board's trusteed single-employer defined benefit pension plan, is part of the Board's entity but has been excluded for financial reporting purposes because of the following provision of the Plan (see Note 12):

The Plan and the Retirement Trust Fund created by the Plan were established and shall be maintained for the exclusive benefit of the eligible employees of the Board and their beneficiaries. No part of the Retirement Trust Fund can ever revert to the Board or be used for or diverted to purposes other than the exclusive benefit of the employees of the Board and their beneficiaries or the payment of expenses of the Plan.

Separate audited financial statements are available for the Plan.

Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The Board's financial statements are accounted for on the flow of economic resources measurement focus, using the accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, all assets and liabilities associated with operations are included on the statement of net assets, revenues are recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred.

Accounting Standards

The Board applies all applicable pronouncements of the GASB as well as the following pronouncements issued on or before November 30, 1989, unless those pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements: Statements and Interpretations of the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB"), Opinions of the Accounting Principles Board, and Accounting Research Bulletins of the Committee on Accounting Procedure of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 20, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and Other Governmental Entities that Use Proprietary Fund Accounting," the Board has elected not to apply FASB pronouncements issued after November 30, 1989.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions. These estimates may affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Cash

The definition of cash for purposes of the statements of cash flows is cash on hand and equity in treasurer's cash which represents cash on deposit with the City Treasurer in the Water Works Fund. Treasurer's cash is available for immediate withdrawal upon request by the Board.

<u>Investments</u>

The Board's investments consist of money market investments (commercial paper, money market mutual funds, and U.S. Treasury and agency obligations) and corporate bonds. The method of valuation for all investments is fair value (see Note 2).

Materials and Supplies Inventory

Materials and supplies inventory is valued at weighted average cost, which approximates market.

Restricted Investments and Flow Assumption for Restricted Assets

Restricted investments consist of the reserve fund required by the MLPA established from proceeds of Certificates. The reserve fund is to be used only in the event the Board fails to make any base rental payments or other payments and fees defined in the MLPA from unrestricted assets. At the end of the lease term, the reserve fund and any related interest will be released to the Board.

Capital Assets

Purchased and constructed capital assets are recorded at cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at their estimated fair market value on the date received. Assets are capitalized if they have a cost of \$2,500 or more and have a useful life of more than one year.

Depreciation and amortization are computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the respective depreciable or amortizable asset classes as follows:

| Buildings and improvements | 10 - 80 years |
|--|---------------|
| Motor vehicles and motorized equipment | 7 - 50 years |
| Furniture, machinery and equipment | 5 - 20 years |

Maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred, whereas major betterments are capitalized and depreciated or amortized. At the time of retirement or disposition of depreciable property, the related cost and accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts, and the resulting gain or loss is reflected in nonoperating revenues (expenses).

Costs of certain engineering, feasibility, environmental and other studies are capitalized until the related projects become operational. When projects become operational, the costs are transferred to property, plant and equipment and depreciated over the estimated useful life of the asset. In the event the projects do not become operational or the costs do not benefit future projects, all accumulated costs are expensed in the period such determination is made. If the projects become inactive but are not abandoned, the costs are carried as deferred charges and amortized over their estimated useful lives, or until the related projects become operational or abandoned. At December 31, 2003 and 2002, inactive development costs included in deferred charges which, in the Board's opinion, will be used in connection with future construction activities, totaled \$130,000 and \$146,000, respectively, net of amortization.

Interest during the construction period is capitalized on major construction projects. Certain applicable general and administrative costs of an overhead nature are also capitalized, and such costs are depreciated over the estimated useful lives of the related assets when the related assets are transferred to capital assets.

Contributions

Contributions consist of contributions in aid of construction ("CAC") and system development charges ("SDC"). CAC represent facilities, or cash payments for facilities, received from property owners, governmental agencies and customers who receive benefit from such facilities. SDC represent fees charged to customers to connect to the water system. Contributions are recognized in the statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund net assets, after nonoperating revenues (expenses), when earned. Assets acquired through CAC and SDC are included in capital assets. Depreciation applicable to such assets is computed using the straight-line method over 80 and 60 years for CAC and SDC assets, respectively, and is included in operating expenses (see Note 15).

Employee Compensated Absences

The Board's policy is to accrue as an expense and liability employee vacation, sick leave and other compensated absences when the employee vests in such benefits.

Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues consist primarily of charges to customers for the sale of water and power. Operating expenses consist of the cost of providing water and power, including administrative expenses and depreciation on capital assets. All other revenues and expenses are classified as nonoperating.

The Board accrues for estimated unbilled revenues for water provided through the end of each year from the last reading of the meters, based on the billing cycle.

Rates

Under the City Charter, the Board is empowered to set rates for all of its customers. These rates "...may be sufficient to pay for operation, maintenance, reserves, debt service, additions, extensions, betterments, including those reasonably required for the anticipated growth of the Denver metropolitan area, and to provide for Denver's general welfare...."

On September 18, 2001, the Board approved a rate increase, effective January 1, 2002, which is estimated to increase normalized annual revenues by 2.5%.

On September 4, 2002, the Board approved a rate increase, effective January 1, 2003, which is estimated to increase normalized annual revenues by 3.1%.

On October 1, 2003, the Board approved a rate increase, effective January 1, 2004, which is estimated to increase normalized annual revenues by 5.0%.

On December 18, 2002, the Board approved an increase in System Development Charges, effective December 18, 2002, by an average of 10%.

On October 22, 2003, the Board approved an increase in System Development Charges, effective October 22, 2003, by an average of 20%.

In response to the drought, the Board approved the following temporary drought surcharges:

On August 22, 2002, the Board approved consumption surcharges, effective November 1, 2002, which were targeted to reduce consumption by 10%. They began to be phased out on June 30, 2003 as reservoirs reached the 80% full level. They were terminated July 31, 2003.

On September 18, 2002, the Board approved a tap surcharge effective September 18, 2002, which was 20% of the existing System Development Charge. It was terminated on June 26, 2003.

Recently Issued Accounting Standards

The Board early-implemented GASB Statement No. 40, "Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures," in 2003, which affects the Board's disclosures in Note 2, "Investments."

(2) INVESTMENTS

Colorado statutes and the City Charter authorize the Board to expend funds for the operation of the Board, including the purchase of investments. The Board has an investment policy that allows for the following investments:

- U.S. Government direct obligations and unconditionally guaranteed federal agency securities
- Other federal agency securities
- Commercial paper
- Investment Grade Corporate Bonds
- Money market mutual funds

The Board's restricted and unrestricted investments (current and long-term) at December 31, 2003, and their maturities were as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

| | | Investment Maturities (in years) | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--|
| Investment Type | Fair Value | Less Than 1 | 1 - 5 | 6 - 10 | More Than 10 | |
| U.S. treasuries | \$ 60,420 | \$ 45,845 | \$ 6,781 | \$ 3,943 | \$ 3,851 | |
| Corporate obligations | 47,648 | 254 | 16,423 | 18,351 | 12,620 | |
| Commercial paper | 33,829 | 33,829 | - | - | - | |
| U.S. agencies | 23,504 | 22,447 | - | 585 | 472 | |
| Repurchase agreement | 5,793 | 5,793 | - | - | - | |
| Total securities | 171,194 | 108,168 | 23,204 | 22,879 | 16,943 | |
| Money market funds | | | | | | |
| (not considered securities) | 820 | 820 | | | | |
| Total investments | \$ 172,014 | \$ 108,988 | \$ 23,204 | \$ 22,879 | \$ 16,943 | |

The Board maintains two investment portfolios, a liquidity portfolio which is designed to provide funds to meet the Board's obligations when they come due and an investment portfolio which is designed to attain a market average rate of return over a full market cycle.

Interest Rate Risk

As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates, the Board's investment policy for the liquidity portfolio limits investments to the following maximum maturities.

| Type of Investment | Maximum Maturity |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Commercial Paper | 7 months |
| Agency Securities | 25 months |
| Treasury Securities | 5 years |

The policy also states that any investment maturing in excess of 2 years shall mature no later than the date of a specific cash requirement related to the investment. No more than 25% of the portfolio shall have a maturity exceeding 2 years.

The duration of the investment portfolio is limited to a range between 75% and 125% of the index used for performance measurement, the Lehman Government/Credit Index. Duration is a statistical measure of a portfolio's sensitivity to interest rate changes. The greater a portfolio's duration, the more volatile its expected change in value due to a change in the general level of interest rates.

Credit Risk

The Board limits the purchase of investments in commercial paper to those rated either A1 or better by Standard & Poor's (S&P) or P1 by Moody's Investor Services (Moody's). Corporate bonds must be rated and must have investment grade ratings by either S&P or Moody's, both nationally recognized statistical rating organizations. If a security is down-graded to the extent it is no longer eligible for purchase, and is not restored to investment grade by the end of the quarter following the quarter in which it becomes ineligible for purchase, it must be sold. As of December 31, 2003, the Board's investments in commercial paper were rated A1 or better by Standard & Poor's or P-1 by Moody's Investors Service. All of the Board's investments in corporate bonds were rated BBB- or better by Standard and Poor's or Baa3 or better by Moody's Investor Services.

Concentration of Credit Risk

The Board has placed limits on the amount that can be invested in any one issuer. For the liquidity portfolio, the limit on commercial paper is the lesser of \$10 million or 5% of the portfolio at the time of purchase. Agency securities are limited to an investment of no more than \$20 million in any one agency, and there is no limit on U. S. government securities. The investment portfolio may not hold more than 10% of the cost of the portfolio in any one issuer, other than the US Government or hold securities that represent more than 5% of any one issue. There were no investments that exceeded the limits imposed by the Board and no securities that were greater than 5% of their respective portfolio's value.

(3) ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts Receivable at December 31, 2003 and 2002, were as follows (amounts expressed in thousands). Other Receivables include receivables for contributions in aid of construction, system development charges, nonpotable and hydrant water sales, and power sales.

| | Years Ended December 31, | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | 2003 | 2003 | | 2 | |
| Receivables for Treated Water Sales Other Receivables | \$ 12,691 1,873 \$ 14,564 | 87% 13% 100% | \$12,457 5,913 \$18,370 | 68% 32% 100% | |
| Receivables from City and County of Den | ver (included abo | ove): | | | |
| Receivables for Treated Water Sales Other Receivables | \$ 14 10 \$ 24 | | \$ 131 157 \$ 288 | | |

(4) <u>CAPITAL ASSETS</u>

A summary of capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2003 is as follows.

| | Beginning Balance | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balance |
|---|----------------------|------------|------------|-------------------|
| | | | | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land and land rights | \$ 63,252 | \$ 10,919 | \$ (66) | \$ 74,105 |
| Construction in progress | 199,453 | 27,422 | | \$ 226,875 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | 262,705 | 38,341 | (66) | 300,980 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | 121,632 | 4,256 | (1) | 125,887 |
| Improvements other than buildings | 1,218,978 | 97,566 | (1,693) | 1,314,851 |
| Machinery and equipment | 108,629 | 24,200 | (3,042) | 129,787 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 1,449,239 | 126,022 | (4,736) | 1,570,525 |
| Less accumulated depreciation: | | | | |
| Buildings and improvements | (34,002) | (2,344) | 1 | (36,345) |
| Improvements other than buildings | (328,984) | (22,311) | 953 | (350,342) |
| Machinery and equipment | (29,317) | (7,628) | 2,042 | (34,903) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (392,303) | (32,283) | 2,996 | (421,590) |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | 1,056,936 | 93,739 | (1,740) | 1,148,935 |
| Total capital assets, net | \$ 1,319,641 | \$ 132,080 | \$ (1,806) | \$ 1,449,915 |

Depreciation and amortization for the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2002 were as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

| | Years Ended D | December 31, |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | 2003 | 2002 |
| Operating expenses, water service Nonoperating expenses Other, as allocated | \$ 26,889 114 2,160 | \$ 25,431 110 2,167 |
| Total depreciation and amortization | 29,163 | 27,708 |
| Less amortization of plant-related studies included in deferred charges | (16) | (16) |
| Add depreciation on Denver International Airport conduits and mains | 3,136 | |
| Total increase in accumulated depreciation of property, plant and equipment | \$ 32,283 | \$ 27,692 |

(5) RISK MANAGEMENT

The Board is exposed to various risks of losses including general liability (limited under the Colorado Governmental Immunity Act to \$150,000 per person and \$600,000 per occurrence), property damage, and employee life, medical, dental, and accident benefits. The Board has a risk management program that includes self-insurance for liability, and self-insurance for employee medical and dental benefits through a commercial claims servicer. The Board carries commercial property insurance for catastrophic losses, including floods, fires and earthquakes, for five major facilities: the Westside Complex, Marston Treatment Plant and Lab, Moffat Treatment Plant, Foothills Water Treatment Plant, and the Reuse Plant. It carries limited insurance for other miscellaneous locations. The Board also carries commercial insurance for employee life, accident, and workers' compensation. Workers' compensation insurance is under a retrospectively rated policy whereby the initial premiums are adjusted based on actual experience during the period of coverage. Settled claims have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

Claims expenses and liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated. Premiums on the retrospectively rated policy are accrued based on the ultimate cost of the experience to date. These losses include an estimate of claims that have been incurred but not reported. At December 31, 2003 and 2002, claims liabilities consisting of medical and dental benefits were \$1,007,000 and \$1,084,000, respectively. Changes in the balances of these liabilities during 2003 and 2002 were as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

| | 0 | ginning- f-Year iability | Cla Cha | rent-Year iims and anges in timates | Claim ayments | ance at ear-End |
|------|----|--------------------------------|------------|--|------------------|--------------------|
| 2003 | \$ | 1,084 | \$ | 9,033 | \$ (9,110) | \$ 1,007 |
| 2002 | \$ | 1,542 | \$ | 7,300 | \$ (7,758) | \$ 1,084 |

Claims liabilities are reported in accrued payroll, vacation and other employee benefits on the statements of net assets. The Board has designated \$8.2 million of its investments as available for claims covered by self-insurance.

(6) <u>BONDS PAYABLE</u>

Bonds payable consists of general obligation water improvement and refunding bonds of the City and water revenue improvement and refunding bonds of the Board. The Board is committed to repay the bonds and related interest from its revenues. Coupon rates for the bonds outstanding at December 31, 2003, range from 2.0% to 6.0%. The weighted average coupon rate on all outstanding bonds was 4.70% and 4.93% for the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2002, respectively. A summary of debt maturity for the bonds as of December 31, 2003, is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

| | Principal | Interest | Total |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Year of Maturity: | | | |
| Current: | \$ 13,910 | \$ 13,903 | \$ 27,813 |
| | | | |
| Long-term: | | | |
| 2005 | 19,305 | 12,739 | 32,044 |
| 2006 | 20,125 | 11,852 | 31,977 |
| 2007 | 24,300 | 11,004 | 35,304 |
| 2008 | 22,135 | 9,799 | 31,934 |
| 2009-2013 | 82,480 | 34,316 | 116,796 |
| 2014-2018 | 53,030 | 17,805 | 70,835 |
| 2019-2023 | 36,665 | 8,730 | 45,395 |
| 2024-2028 | - | 3,232 | 3,232 |
| 2029 | 11,550 | 646 | 12,196 |
| | | | |
| | 269,590 | 110,123 | 379,713 |
| Plus premium | 8,613 | _ | 8,613 |
| Less deferred amount on refunding | (861) | - | (861) |
| | | | |
| Total long-term | 277,342 | 110,123 | 387,465 |
| | \$ 291,252 | \$ 124,026 | \$ 415,278 |
| | , , | | |

The Board issued two series of revenue bonds in 2003, Series 2003A in May and Series 2003B in September. The Series 2003A revenue bonds were issued in an aggregate principal amount of \$50,000,000 at a true interest cost (TIC) of 4.26%. The proceeds of these bonds were used to fund amounts previously advanced by the Board for the acquisition, construction and installation of capital improvements to the Marston and Foothills water treatment plants.

The Series 2003B revenue bonds were issued in an aggregate principal amount of \$77,155,000 at a true interest cost (TIC) of 3.79%. The proceeds of these bonds were used as follows:

- 1) \$9,840,000 was used to pay for the October 1, 2003 maturities of the Series 1994, 1995, 1996 and 1997 general obligation bonds.
- 2) \$35,795,000 was used for a current refunding of the remaining Series 1994 general obligation bonds callable on October 1, 2003.
- 3) The remaining proceeds were used to fund amounts advanced by the Board for acquisition, construction and installation of capital improvements in accordance with the Board's Reimbursement Resolution for capital improvement financing dated April 21, 1998. These proceeds were allocated to the costs related to construction of the first phase of a recycled water project.

The current refunding of the Series 1994 bonds increased total debt service requirements over the next 10 years by \$249,000, but resulted in an economic gain of \$2,963,000. The refunding resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old bonds ("deferred amount on refunding") of \$309,000. This difference, reported in the accompanying financial statements as a deduction from the bonds is being amortized as a component of interest expense through 2010. At December 31, 2003 the unamortized deferred amount on refunding for all bond refundings deducted from the bonds payable is \$861,000.

In 2002, the Board issued \$11,610,000 of general obligation water refunding bonds at a true interest cost (TIC) of 3.99%. The proceeds of these bonds were used to pay \$2.24 million of bonds which matured on September 1, 2002 and \$9.37 million which matured on October 1, 2002.

(7) CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION

Certificates of Participation (see Note 1) were executed and delivered pursuant to a Mortgage and Indenture of Trust Agreement between a bank, acting as trustee ("Trustee"), and DCLC, pursuant to which DCLC assigned all of its rights, title, and interest under the MLPA to the Trustee. The MLPA is subject to termination on an annual basis by the Board, upon which any outstanding Certificates will be payable solely from funds held by the Trustee and any amounts made available by the Trustee's sublease or sale of the leased assets under the MLPA.

Certificates were issued in 1987, 1991, 1998 and 2001 to finance the construction of pretreatment facilities for the Marston Treatment Plant, improvements to the Moffat Treatment Plant, construction of the 64th Avenue Pump Station, and to advance refund previously issued Certificates to take advantage of lower interest rates. As of December 31, 2003, only the 2001 and 1998 Certificates remain outstanding with principal balances of \$35,950,000 and \$23,210,000, respectively.

The advance refunding of past Certificates resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old Certificates ("deferred amount on refunding"). This difference, reported in the accompanying financial statements as a deduction from the Certificates, is being amortized as a component of interest expense through November 2011, which is the shorter of the remaining life of the old Certificates and the life of the new Certificates. At December 31, 2003, the unamortized deferred amount on refunding deducted from the Certificates is \$1,584,000.

The MLPA, as amended and restated, requires a reserve fund be established from proceeds of the Certificates. The reserve fund is to be used in the event the Board fails to make payment of any base rental payments or other payments and fees defined in the MLPA. At December 31, 2003 and 2002, the reserve fund was \$6,370,000 and \$6,904,000, respectively, and is recorded as Restricted Investments. At the end of the lease term, the reserve fund and any related interest will be released to the Board.

A summary of scheduled payments for the Certificates as of December 31, 2003, is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

| | Principal | Interest | Total |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Year of Maturity: | | | |
| Current: | \$ 4,605 | \$ 2,729 | \$ 7,334 |
| | | | |
| Long-term: | | | |
| 2005 | 4,800 | 2,534 | 7,334 |
| 2006 | 5,005 | 2,327 | 7,332 |
| 2007 | 5,235 | 2,110 | 7,345 |
| 2008 | 5,710 | 1,867 | 7,577 |
| 2009-2013 | 27,775 | 4,939 | 32,714 |
| 2014-2016 | 6,030 | 603 | 6,633 |
| | | | |
| | 54,555 | 14,380 | 68,935 |
| Plus premium | 1,069 | - | 1,069 |
| Less deferred amount on refunding | (1,584) | | (1,584) |
| Total long-term | 54,040 | 14,380 | 68,420 |
| | \$ 58,645 | \$ 17,109 | \$ 75,754 |
| | | | |

The Certificates are also collateralized by certain assets purchased and/or constructed under the MLPA. Two locations are subject to the MLPA, the Marston Pretreatment Facility Site, consisting of three parcels of land, and the Moffat Treatment Plant Site, consisting of four parcels of land. Leased property at the two sites includes all property permanently affixed to the sites as well as those items of movable equipment, machinery and related personal property which are necessary to the performance of the functions performed at the facility at which they are located and which remain located there for 60 days or more. The Board may remodel, substitute, modify, add to or remove leased property at its expense, provided that the value of the leased property shall not be decreased as a result of such changes.

(8) CAPITAL LEASE

On July 21, 1992, the Board entered into an agreement amending the lease agreement of March 3, 1987 with the Colorado River Water Conservation District ("District") whereby the District was required to construct Ritschard Dam and Wolford Mountain Reservoir ("Wolford") on Muddy Creek, a tributary of the Colorado River north of Kremmling, Colorado. In consideration of quarterly and semiannual lease payments for 27 years beginning after issuance of a notice of award for construction and payments of 40% of the annual operating costs of Wolford beginning after the end of the lease term, the District will convey to the Board at the end of the lease term ownership, use and control of 40% of the storage capacity of Wolford and 40% of the water right. The present value of the minimum lease payments at the beginning of the lease term, including a \$2.4 million nonrefundable deposit, was \$43 million, and the Board recorded an asset and obligation under capital lease of that amount. The project was completed in the fall of 1995. The asset is recorded in Utility Plant under Capital Lease and amortization of the asset is included in Depreciation and Amortization.

Minimum capital lease payments were \$3,000,000 during both 2003 and 2002. The following is a schedule by year of future minimum lease payments, together with the present value of the minimum lease payments as of December 31, 2003 (amounts expressed in thousands):

| Year Ending December 31: | |
|---|-----------|
| 2004 | \$ 3,000 |
| 2005 | 3,000 |
| | · |
| 2006 | 3,000 |
| 2007 | 3,000 |
| 2008 | 3,000 |
| 2009-2013 | 15,000 |
| 2014-2018 | 15,000 |
| 2019-2020 | 4,500 |
| | |
| Total minimum lease payments | 49,500 |
| | |
| Less interest at 6.75% | (19,919) |
| | |
| Present value of minimum lease payments | |
| (obligation under capital lease) | 29,581 |
| Less current portion | (1,020) |
| Less current portion | (1,020) |
| | \$ 28,561 |
| | Ψ 20,301 |
| | |

(9) CUSTOMER ADVANCES FOR CONSTRUCTION

South Adams County Water and Sanitation District ("SACWSD")

On December 16, 1997, the Board and SACWSD entered into a Memorandum of Understanding, and on November 30, 1998, entered into a final agreement, whereby the Board would have supplied 4,000 acre-feet of treated water annually to SACWSD beginning on or before January 15, 2004, for which SACWSD paid prepaid system development charges of \$22,920,000 in December 1997. The agreement was contingent upon SACWSD's acquiring, developing, and conveying to the Board storage facilities for 8,000 acre-feet of water along the South Platte River downstream of Denver, and improvements to the Board's 56th Avenue facilities. Because development of the storage projects will take longer than anticipated, the Board and SACWSD entered into a temporary potable water lease agreement whereby the Board will provide 2,000 acre-feet of water annually to SACWSD until the project is operational, which is estimated to be December 2007.

The Board initially recorded all payments in Customer Advances for Construction. As of December 31, 2003, conveyances of \$9.3 million were transferred from Customer Advances for Construction to Contributions in Aid of Construction for the storage facilities and improvements. When storage facilities for 8,000 acre-feet of water are completed and the Board begins supplying water under the agreement, the initial payment of \$22,920,000 will be transferred to System Development Charges.

Xcel Energy ("Xcel")

In December 1997, the Board and Xcel entered into an agreement whereby the Board will supply up to 5,200 acrefeet of nonpotable reuse water annually from the Board's nonpotable recycle plant to Xcel's Cherokee generating plant beginning in February 2004, when the recycling plant was completed, for which Xcel paid prepaid system development charges of \$12,519,000 in January 1998. The Board recorded the payment in Customer Advances for Construction. The payment was transferred to System Development Charges in February 2004.

(10) WASTE DISPOSAL CLOSURE AND POSTCLOSURE CARE

The Board operates a landfill at the Foothills Water Treatment Plant for disposal of aluminum sulfate solids/residuals generated as a by-product of the potable water treatment process at the Foothills and Marston Water Treatment Plants. It also operates sludge drying ponds at Ralston Reservoir for treatment of water treatment residuals generated as a by-product of the potable water treatment process at the Moffat Water Treatment Plant. Both sites have been in operation since 1995. State and federal laws and regulations require the Board to perform certain closing functions on these disposal sites when they stop accepting waste, including placing a final cover on the Foothills landfill, and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the sites for thirty years after closure.

Although these sites are not municipal solid waste landfills, and are outside the scope of GASB Statement No. 18, "Accounting for Municipal Solid Waste Landfill Closure and Postclosure Care Costs," ("GASB No. 18"), the Board voluntarily implemented the provisions of that statement in 2000 to meet state and federal financial assurance requirements discussed below. Prior years were not restated due to the immateriality of the amounts involved.

As required by GASB No. 18, although closure and postclosure care costs will be paid only near or after the date that the disposal sites stop accepting waste, the Board reports a portion of the Foothills closure and postclosure care costs as an operating expense and liability in each year based on landfill capacity used as of each statement of net assets date. The Board reports the entire liability for closure and postclosure care costs for the Ralston sludge drying ponds since they are not "filled" like a landfill, but are reusable.

Approximately \$2.2 and \$2.0 million is reported as Waste Disposal Closure and Postclosure Care liability at December 31, 2003 and 2002, respectively for the two sites as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

| | Fo | othills | Ralston | Total |
|------------------------|----|---------|----------|----------|
| <u>2003</u> | | | | |
| Closure Costs | \$ | 174 | \$ 1,001 | \$ 1,175 |
| Postclosure Care Costs | | 239 | 752 | 991 |
| | \$ | 413 | \$ 1,753 | \$ 2,166 |
| <u>2002</u> | | | | |
| Closure Costs | \$ | 184 | \$ 1,043 | \$ 1,227 |
| Postclosure Care Costs | | 214 | 575 | 789 |
| | \$ | 398 | \$ 1,618 | \$ 2,016 |
| | | | | |

These costs are based on the use of 18% of the active portion of the Foothills landfill and 100% of the Ralston drying beds. The Board will recognize the remaining estimated cost of the Foothills postclosure care of \$1,113,000 as the remaining capacity is filled. These amounts are based on what it would cost to perform all closure and postclosure care in 2003. Actual cost may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations. The remaining life of the Foothills landfill is estimated to be 50 years for the active disposal area of 61.7 acres. In addition, there is expansion capability of 48 acres with an indefinite life. The Ralston drying beds have an indefinite life.

The Board is required by state and federal laws and regulations to establish financial assurance sufficient to ensure full payment of closure and postclosure care of its disposal sites by selecting one of a variety of financial mechanisms. The Board chose the "Local Government Financial Test" which includes profitability requirements, minimum general obligation bond ratings, unqualified audit opinions, and the implementation of GASB No. 18.

(11) CHANGES IN LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Long-term liability activity for the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2002 were as follows:

| | | cember 31, 2002 urrent and | 2003 | | | | cember 31, 2003 urrent and | Due Within | |
|------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|----------------------------------|------------|---------|
| | Lo | ong-Term) | Additions | Reductions | | Long-Term) | | <u>O</u> : | ne Year |
| Bonds payable, net | \$ | 207,209 | \$134,013 | \$ | (49,970) | \$ | 291,252 | \$ | 13,910 |
| Certificates of participation, net | | 62,950 | , | · | (4,305) | · | 58,645 | | 4,605 |
| Obligation under capital lease | | 30,536 | | | (955) | | 29,581 | | 1,020 |
| Customer advances for construction | | 44,102 | 4,120 | | (5,282) | | 42,940 | | |
| Accrued sick leave | | 6,941 | 24 | | | | 6,965 | | 1,714 |
| Waste disposal closure | | 2,016 | 150 | | | | 2,166 | | |
| | | 353,754 | \$138,307 | \$ | (60,512) | | 431,549 | \$ | 21,249 |
| Less current portion | | (19,053) | | | | | (21,249) | - | |
| Total long-term liabilities | \$ | 334,701 | | | | \$ | 410,300 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | Dec | cember 31, 2001 | | December 31, 2002 | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--|
| | (C | urrent and | 2002 | | | urrent and | Due Withi | | |
| | Lo | ong-Term) | Additions | Reductions | Long-Term) | | One Year | | |
| Bonds payable, net | \$ | 210,326 | \$ 11,517 | \$ (14,634) | \$ | 207,209 | \$ | 11,960 | |
| Certificates of participation, net | | 67,124 | 121 | (4,295) | | 62,950 | · | 4,430 | |
| Obligation under capital lease | | 31,429 | | (893) | | 30,536 | | 955 | |
| Customer advances for construction | | 39,777 | 7,290 | (2,965) | | 44,102 | | | |
| Accrued sick leave | | 6,835 | 581 | (475) | | 6,941 | | 1,708 | |
| Waste disposal closure | | 2,124 | 18 | (126) | | 2,016 | | | |
| | | 357,615 | \$ 19,527 | \$ (23,388) | | 353,754 | \$ | 19,053 | |
| Less current portion | | (18,445) | | | | (19,053) | | | |
| Total long-term liabilities | \$ | 339,170 | | | \$ | 334,701 | | | |
| | · | | | | | | | | |

(12) PENSION PLAN

Plan Description

The Board sponsors and administers a trusteed, single-employer defined benefit pension plan, (the "Plan"). The Plan provides retirement benefits with limited annual cost-of-living adjustments to retired members and, if elected by the member, to his or her surviving spouse. Members of the Plan include substantially all regular and discretionary full-time and part-time employees of the Board. It also provides retirement benefits in the event of total and permanent disability, and a \$5,000 death benefit. Article X, Section 10.1.6 of the Charter of the City assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the Board; however, any amendment that substantially impairs the property rights of employees will not become effective until approved by two-thirds of the employees. The Plan issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the Plan. That report may be obtained by writing to: Manager of Treasury Operations, MC 210, Denver Water, 1600 West 12th Avenue, Denver, CO 80204-3412.

Funding Policy

The Contribution requirements of plan members and the Board are established and may be amended by the Board, which acts as trustee of the Plan. The Plan's funding policy provides for periodic Board contributions at actuarially determined amounts sufficient to accumulate the necessary assets to pay benefits when due. These required contributions may vary and are not expressed in terms of fixed dollar amounts or as percentages of annual covered payroll. Plan members are not required to make contributions, but may elect to make voluntary after-tax contributions to the Plan for the purpose of purchasing an additional monthly benefit. The additional benefit is in the form of an immediate monthly annuity with no cost-of-living adjustment. The Board intends to continue making annual contributions to the Plan based on current annual actuarial valuations, but reserves the right to suspend, reduce or permanently discontinue all contributions at any time, pursuant to the termination provisions of the Plan.

Annual Pension Cost

The Board's annual pension cost for 2003 was \$7,833,000, equal to the Board's required and actual contributions. The required contribution was determined as part of the January 1, 2003 actuarial valuation using the entry age actuarial cost method. The actuarial assumptions included (a) 8% investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses), (b) projected salary increases ranging from 4.5% to 11.5% per year, and (c) 4% per year cost-of-living adjustments. Salary increases include an inflation component of 4.0%. The actuarial value of Plan assets was determined using techniques that smooth the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of investments over a three-year period. The Plan's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized in level dollar amounts on a closed basis. The remaining amortization period at January 1, 2003 was 32 years.

Trend Information

Three-year trend information for the Board's pension cost and contributions is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

| Year | Cost (APC) | Contributed | Obligation |
|------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | | | |
| 2001 | \$3,529 | 100% | - |
| 2002 | \$6,063 | 100% | - |
| 2003 | \$7,833 | 100% | - |

A Schedule of Funding Progress for the Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

| Actuarial Valuation Date | Actuarial Value of Assets (a) | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)Entry Age (b) | Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a) | Funded Ratio (a/b) | Covered Payroll (c) | UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll [(b-a)/c] |
|--------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| 1/1/01 | \$195,559 | \$188,903 | (\$6,656) | 103.5% | \$46,564 | (14.3)% |
| 1/1/02 | \$193,040 | \$209,443 | \$16,403 | 92.2% | \$50,695 | 32.4% |
| 1/1/03 | \$189,791 | \$224,080 | \$34,289 | 84.7% | \$53,188 | 64.5% |

(13) DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLANS

The Board has a deferred compensation plan for its employees, created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plan, available to all regular and discretionary employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or qualifying unforeseeable emergency. Participation in the plan is voluntary, and the Board does not make

any contributions. The Board has no liability for losses under the plan but does have the usual fiduciary responsibilities of a plan sponsor.

The Board also sponsors the Denver Water Supplemental Retirement Savings Plan ("SRSP"). The SRSP is a 401(k) defined contribution plan. Article X, Section 10.1.6 of the Charter of the City assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the Board. All regular and discretionary employees are eligible to participate in the plan. Under the terms of the plan, the Board will make a matching contribution to the SRSP's trust fund each year in an amount equal to 100% of each participant's elective contributions, limited to 3% of the participant's base salary for the year. During 2003 and 2002, the Board made contributions totaling \$1,415,000 and \$1,412,000, and members contributed \$2,895,000 and \$2,927,000 respectively, to the SRSP.

(14) POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS

As part of the retirement program revisions instituted in 1995, the Board, under authority of the City Charter, established a postretirement health care benefit in the form of a \$125 fixed monthly subsidy for medical, dental, or vision insurance coverage obtained through the Board's health plan to all employees taking early retirement. The subsidy begins with the first pension payment and continues until the retiree reaches age 65, or until pension payments cease, whichever is earlier. The subsidy is not written in the retirement plan or paid out of retirement plan funds and can only be used each month to offset part or all of that month's cost of insurance coverage. Currently, 107 retirees are eligible to receive this benefit. Expenses of this program are recognized as incurred, which amounted to \$133,000 and \$127,000 during 2003 and 2002, respectively.

(15) CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS AND GRANTS

Capital Contributions

Inception-to-date and current year proceeds from contributions in aid of construction ("CAC") and system development charges ("SDC") were as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

| | CAC | SDC |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Inception through December 31, 2001 | \$ 243,048 | \$ 378,170 |
| 2002 Additions | 9,690 | 35,675 |
| Inception through December 31, 2002 | 252,738 | 413,845 |
| 2003 Additions | 33,469 | 20,568 |
| Inception through December 31, 2003 | \$ 286,207 | \$ 434,413 |
| | | |

During 2003, the Board recorded net conveyances from the City of conduits and mains constructed at Denver International Airport of \$23.0 million.

Operating Grants

As a result of the Hayman fire, the Board entered into an agreement with the U.S. Department of Agriculture Natural Resources Conservation Service on September 16, 2002 under their Emergency Watershed Protection Program whereby they will reimburse the Board for 75% of its total costs up to \$3,524,000, or \$2,643,000, for restoration of the land damaged by the fire around Cheesman reservoir. The length of the agreement is for 220 days.

Amounts earned were \$1,636,000 and \$1,007,000 during 2002 and 2003, respectively, for a total of \$2,643,000, and were recorded in nonoperating revenues (expenses) – other income.

The Board also entered into an agreement with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency on November 29, 2002 under Section 319 of the Clean Water Act whereby they will reimburse the Board for 60% of its total costs up to \$833,333, or \$500,000, to revegetate the burn area surrounding Cheesman Reservoir through a seeding and mulching effort. The agreement is effective through December 31, 2003. Amounts earned were \$65,000 and \$108,000 during 2002 and 2003, respectively, for a total of \$173,000, and were recorded in nonoperating revenues (expenses) – other income.

(16) LITIGATION

In August 1995, the Board received the results of an environmental self-audit, which revealed that a pipe to which several shop drains were connected was a storm drain rather than a sanitary sewer drain. This situation probably resulted in discharges of pollutants to the South Platte River. Despite the conclusion of the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment that the Board should not be penalized, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") and the U.S. Department of Justice ("DOJ") decided in 1999 to file an enforcement action under the Clean Water Act and the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act ("RCRA"). The Board negotiated a settlement with the DOJ and EPA whereby the Board paid a penalty of \$48,000 and agreed to perform the following "supplemental environmental projects" that benefit the environment: 1) execution of a contract for \$58,000 to purchase trees and shrubs for the Overland section of the South Platte restoration project, and 2) construction of a building containing a paint shop, a vehicle wash and a waste management facility ("Building Number 3"), which will result in a significant reduction in the amount of hazardous waste and wastewater. Construction of Building Number 3 was completed before the deadline of October 11, 2001. On December 4, 2002, the Board filed a completion report with EPA that demonstrated that the expected environmental benefits are being accomplished. On January 8, 2003, the Department of Justice accepted the completion report and granted permission for the Board to file a motion with the court to terminate the consent decree. Therefore, the Board has no remaining responsibility or liability under the consent decree and this matter has been completed.

(17) <u>CONSTRUCTION COMMITMENTS – RECYLING PLANT</u>

The recycled water project is a water supply project that will result in the treatment and delivery of up to 17,660 acre-feet of water suitable for industrial and outside irrigation uses. The first phase of the project includes a 30 million gallon per day ("mgd") treatment plant located at 56th Avenue and York Street, and distribution facilities to serve Xcel Energy and parks and schools located primarily in the north and central sections of Denver. Subsequent phases will include expansion of the treatment plant to 45 mgd and extension of the distribution facilities to Stapleton, Lowry, Rocky Mountain Arsenal, and other industrial and outside irrigation users in close proximity to the major pipelines. Total costs associated with the project recorded in Construction in Progress as of December 31, 2003 were \$115.6 million. The initial phase was completed in February 2004. The total project is currently estimated to cost \$164 million, excluding indirect costs, and is scheduled for completion in 2013.

Total contract commitments as of December 31, 2003, including those for the recycling plant, are \$56.3 million.

SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Cost Less

BOARD OF WATER COMMISSIONERS CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, COLORADO

<u>CAPITAL ASSETS</u> <u>FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2003</u>

(amounts expressed in thousands)

| | | | | | | | | | | Accumulated |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---|-----------|---------------|--------------|------------------|
| | | | | Cost | | Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization | | | | Depreciation and |
| | Depreciation | Balance, | Additions | Sales | Balance, | Balance, | | Sales, | Balance, | Amortization as |
| | Life | December 31, | and | and | December 31, | December 31, | | Retirements | December 31, | of December 31, |
| | (Years) | 2002 | Transfers | Retirements | 2003 | 2002 | Provision | and Transfers | 2003 | 2003 |
| UTILITY PLANT IN SERVICE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source of supply plant | 10 - 80 | \$ 400,248 | \$ 19,329 | \$ (227) | \$ 419,350 | \$ 108,707 | \$ 4,667 | \$ (202) | \$ 113,172 | \$ 306,178 |
| Pumping plant | 20 - 80 | 46,064 | 3,841 | (331) | 49,574 | 13.481 | 969 | (247) | 14,203 | 35,371 |
| Water treatment plant | 20 - 80 | 233,121 | 40,868 | (1,885) | 272,104 | 60,250 | 5,037 | (1,303) | 63,984 | 208,120 |
| Transmission and distribution plant | 30 - 80 | 605,581 | 47,252 | (133) | 652,700 | 139,995 | 11,777 | (28) | 151,744 | 500,956 |
| General plant and equipment | 5 - 50 | 91,114 | 10,386 | (2,222) | 99,278 | 47,722 | 6,047 | (1,330) | 52,439 | 46,839 |
| Leasehold and other improvements | 5 - 30 | 71,709 | 13,887 | (2) | 85,594 | 15,388 | 3,115 | (2) | 18,501 | 67,093 |
| Land held for future use | 3 - 30 | 14,063 | - | (1) | 14,062 | - | - | - (2) | - | 14,062 |
| | | | | (-) | | | | | | |
| Total utility plant in service | | 1,461,900 | 135,563 | (4,801) | 1,592,662 | 385,543 | 31,612 | (3,112) | 414,043 | 1,178,619 |
| NONUTILITY PLANT IN SERVICE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plant | 10 - 80 | 7,549 | 1,378 | - | 8,927 | 2,738 | 110 | 116 | 2,964 | 5,963 |
| General equipment | 10 - 20 | 61 | | (1) | 60 | 37 | 1 | | 38 | 22 |
| Total nonutility plant in service | | 7,610 | 1,378 | (1) | 8,987 | 2,775 | 111 | 116 | 3,002 | 5,985 |
| UTILITY PLANT UNDER CAPITAL LEASE | 80 | 42.091 | | | 42.001 | 2.095 | 560 | | 1515 | 29 426 |
| UTILITY PLANT UNDER CAPITAL LEASE | , 80 | 42,981 | | | 42,981 | 3,985 | 560 | | 4,545 | 38,436 |
| CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS | | 199,453 | 27,422 | | 226,875 | | | | | 226,875 |
| Total property, plant and equipment | | \$ 1,711,944 | \$ 164,363 | \$ (4,802) | \$ 1,871,505 | \$ 392,303 | \$ 32,283 | \$ (2,996) | \$ 421,590 | \$ 1,449,915 |

GENERAL OBLIGATION AND REVENUE WATER IMPROVEMENT AND REFUNDING BONDS OUTSTANDING AT DECEMBER 31, 2003

(amounts expressed in thousands)

| | Interest Rates on Bonds | | | | Bot | nds Which Are (| Callable |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|
| Date of | Outstanding as of | | Amount | | Callable | | Initial Date |
| Issue | December 31, 2003 | Issued | Retired | Outstanding | Amount | Bond Nos. | Callable |
| | | | | | | | |
| General Obligati | ion Bonds | | | | | | |
| Sep 15, 1995* | 4.75-5.00% | \$ 12,825 | \$ (4,440) | \$ 8,385 | \$ 6,000 | Regstrd. | Oct 1, 2005 |
| Sep 15, 1996* | 4.60-5.375% | 16,975 | (6,085) | 10,890 | 7,330 | Regstrd. | Oct 1, 2006 |
| Aug 1, 1997* | 4.40-5.50% | 19,530 | (2,100) | 17,430 | 11,900 | Regstrd. | Oct 1, 2007 |
| Sep 15, 1999* | 5.50-6.00% | 14,530 | - | 14,530 | 11,550 | Regstrd. | Oct 1, 2013 |
| Sep 15, 2000* | 4.80-5.50% | 12,700 | - | 12,700 | 10,410 | Regstrd. | Oct 1, 2011 |
| Aug 15, 2001A* | 4.00-4.70% | 11,215 | (1,350) | 9,865 | 4,310 | Regstrd. | Sep 1, 2011 |
| Aug 15, 2001B* | 4.00-5.00% | 75,170 | (2,845) | 72,325 | - | Regstrd. | Not callable |
| Oct 1, 2002* | 2.00-4.50% | 11,610 | (1,390) | 10,220 | 5,970 | Regstrd. | Oct 1, 2012 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total General Obligation Bonds | | 174,555 | (18,210) | 156,345 | 57,470 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Bonds | | | | | | | |
| May 15, 2003A | 2.50-5.00% | 50,000 | _ | 50,000 | 46,955 | Regstrd. | Jun 1, 2003 |
| Sep 15, 2003B* | 2.50-5.00% | 77,155 | | 77,155 | 37,110 | Regstrd. | Jun 1, 2003 |
| T.4.1 D 1 | D 1. | 107.155 | | 107.155 | 04.065 | | |
| Total Revenue I | Bonds | 127,155 | | 127,155 | 84,065 | | |
| | | \$301,710 | \$ (18,210) | 283,500 | \$141,535 | | |
| Plus premium | | | | 8,613 | | | |
| Less deferred amo | ount on refunding | | | (861) | | | |
| | Č | | | , , | | | |
| | | | | \$ 291,252 | | | |

^{*} Refunding Serial Issue.

BOARD OF WATER COMMISSIONERS CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, COLORADO

SUMMARY OF DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS OUTSTANDING AT DECEMBER 31, 2003

YEARS 2004 TO 2029 INCLUSIVE

| Year | Bond Retirements (Exhibit II-C) | | Bond Interest (Exhibit II-D) | | Total ot Service |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| | | | | | |
| 2004 | \$ | 13,910 | \$ | 13,903 | \$ 27,813 |
| 2005 | | 19,305 | | 12,739 | 32,044 |
| 2006 | | 20,125 | | 11,852 | 31,977 |
| 2007 | | 24,300 | | 11,004 | 35,304 |
| 2008 | | 22,135 | | 9,799 | 31,934 |
| 2009 | | 22,945 | | 8,709 | 31,654 |
| 2010 | | 23,945 | | 7,683 | 31,628 |
| 2011 | | 9,295 | | 6,477 | 15,772 |
| 2012 | | 12,830 | | 6,011 | 18,841 |
| 2013 | | 13,465 | | 5,436 | 18,901 |
| 2014 | | 14,095 | | 4,857 | 18,952 |
| 2015 | | 14,775 | | 4,186 | 18,961 |
| 2016 | | 15,510 | | 3,483 | 18,993 |
| 2017 | | 4,240 | | 2,738 | 6,978 |
| 2018 | | 4,410 | | 2,541 | 6,951 |
| 2019 | | 4,625 | | 2,335 | 6,960 |
| 2020 | | 6,350 | | 2,118 | 8,468 |
| 2021 | | 8,165 | | 1,818 | 9,983 |
| 2022 | | 8,570 | | 1,432 | 10,002 |
| 2023 | | 8,955 | | 1,027 | 9,982 |
| 2024 | | _ | | 647 | 647 |
| 2025 | | - | | 647 | 647 |
| 2026 | | _ | | 646 | 646 |
| 2027 | | - | | 646 | 646 |
| 2028 | | - | | 646 | 646 |
| 2029 | | 11,550 | | 646 | 12,196 |
| | | 283,500 | | 124,026 | 407,526 |
| Plus premium | | 8,613 | | - | 8,613 |
| Less deferred amount on refunding | | (861) | | | (861) |
| | \$ | 291,252 | \$ | 124,026 | \$ 415,278 |

BOARD OF WATER COMMISSIONERS CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, COLORADO

SCHEDULE OF BOND RETIREMENTS FOR BONDS OUTSTANDING AT DECEMBER 31, 2003 $\underline{\text{YEARS 2004 TO 2029 INCLUSIVE}}$

| Year | Series 1995 Refunding | Series 1996 Refunding | Series 1997 Refunding | Series 1999 Refunding | Series 2000 Refunding | Series 2001A Refunding | Series 2001B Refunding | Series 2002 Refunding | Series 2003A Improvement | Series 2003B Improv/Ref | Total |
|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | + | | | |
| 2004 | \$ 1,185 1,200 | \$ 1,130 | \$ 1,250 | - | - | \$ 615 640 | \$ 2,865 11,705 | \$ 420 430 | \$ 100 | \$ 6,345 2,715 | \$ 13,910 |
| 2005 2006 | 1,200 | 1,185 1,245 | 1,330 1,400 | - | - | 645 | 9,615 | 440 | 100 100 | 6,680 | 19,305 20,125 |
| 2007 | - | 1,245 | 1,550 | - | - | 670 | 20,145 | 450 | 100 | 100 | 24,300 |
| 2008 | _ | 1,415 | 1,700 | _ | _ | 700 | 17,655 | 465 | 100 | 100 | 22,135 |
| 2000 | | 1,113 | 1,700 | | | 700 | 17,000 | 105 | 100 | 100 | 22,133 |
| 2009 | - | 1,460 | 2,000 | - | - | 730 | 10,340 | 485 | 100 | 7,830 | 22,945 |
| 2010 | 6,000 | 1,540 | 2,500 | 1,820 | - | 760 | - | 500 | 100 | 10,725 | 23,945 |
| 2011 | - | 1,630 | 2,800 | 660 | 2,290 | 795 | - | 520 | 200 | 400 | 9,295 |
| 2012 | - | - | 2,900 | - | 2,410 | 830 | - | 540 | 1,000 | 5,150 | 12,830 |
| 2013 | - | - | - | 500 | 2,530 | 700 | - | 565 | 1,145 | 8,025 | 13,465 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2014 | - | - | - | - | 2,665 | 900 | - | 590 | 1,540 | 8,400 | 14,095 |
| 2015 | - | - | - | - | 2,805 | 980 | - | 615 | 1,550 | 8,825 | 14,775 |
| 2016 | - | - | - | - | - | 900 | - | 640 | 2,110 | 11,860 | 15,510 |
| 2017 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 670 | 3,570 | - | 4,240 |
| 2018 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 525 | 3,885 | - | 4,410 |
| 2010 | | | | | | | | ~1.~ | 4 1 1 0 | | 4.625 |
| 2019 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 515 | 4,110 | - | 4,625 |
| 2020 2021 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 190 | 6,160 | - | 6,350 |
| 2021 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 810 850 | 7,355 7,720 | - | 8,165 8,570 |
| 2022 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - 630 | 8,955 | - | 8,955 |
| 2023 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8,933 | - | 6,933 |
| 2024 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 2025 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 2026 | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 2027 | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ |
| 2028 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2029 | | | | 11,550 | | | | | | | 11,550 |
| | \$ 8,385 | \$ 10,890 | \$ 17,430 | \$ 14,530 | \$ 12,700 | \$ 9,865 | \$ 72,325 | \$ 10,220 | \$ 50,000 | \$ 77,155 | \$283,500 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

BOARD OF WATER COMMISSIONERS CITY AND COUNTY OF DENVER, COLORADO

SCHEDULE OF BOND INTEREST FOR BONDS OUTSTANDING AT DECEMBER 31, 2003 YEARS 2004 TO 2029 INCLUSIVE

| Year | Series 1995 Refunding | Series 1996 Refunding | Series 1997 Refunding | Series 1999 Refunding | Series 2000 Refunding | Series 2001A Refunding | Series 2001B Refunding | Series 2002 Refunding | Series 2003A Improvement | Series 2003B Improv/Ref | Total |
|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 2004 | \$ 419 | \$ 564 | \$ 867 | \$ 820 | \$ 638 | \$ 419 | \$ 3,484 | \$ 367 | \$ 2,270 | \$ 4,055 | \$ 13,903 |
| 2005 | 360 | 508 | 810 | 820 | 638 | 395 | 3,370 | 359 | 2,266 | 3,213 | 12,739 |
| 2006 | 300 | 449 | 748 | 820 | 638 | 370 | 2,784 | 349 | 2,262 | 3,132 | 11,852 |
| 2007 | 300 | 387 | 683 | 820 | 639 | 343 | 2,304 | 338 | 2,258 | 2,932 | 11,004 |
| 2008 | 300 | 321 | 598 | 820 | 638 | 316 | 1,297 | 326 | 2,254 | 2,929 | 9,799 |
| 2009 | 300 | 248 | 516 | 820 | 639 | 288 | 413 | 311 | 2,250 | 2,924 | 8,709 |
| 2010 | 300 | 170 | 419 | 820 | 639 | 259 | - | 296 | 2,247 | 2,533 | 7,683 |
| 2011 | - | 88 | 292 | 711 | 638 | 228 | - | 280 | 2,244 | 1,996 | 6,477 |
| 2012 | - | - | 149 | 674 | 513 | 194 | - | 262 | 2,238 | 1,981 | 6,011 |
| 2013 | - | - | - | 674 | 397 | 159 | - | 243 | 2,188 | 1,775 | 5,436 |
| 2014 | - | - | - | 647 | 274 | 128 | - | 223 | 2,131 | 1,454 | 4,857 |
| 2015 | - | - | - | 647 | 140 | 87 | - | 201 | 2,077 | 1,034 | 4,186 |
| 2016 | - | - | - | 647 | - | 42 | - | 178 | 2,023 | 593 | 3,483 |
| 2017 | - | - | - | 647 | - | - | - | 152 | 1,939 | - | 2,738 |
| 2018 | - | - | - | 647 | - | - | - | 125 | 1,769 | - | 2,541 |
| 2019 | - | - | - | 647 | - | - | - | 104 | 1,584 | - | 2,335 |
| 2020 | - | - | - | 647 | - | - | - | 82 | 1,389 | - | 2,118 |
| 2021 | - | - | - | 647 | - | - | - | 74 | 1,097 | - | 1,818 |
| 2022 | - | - | - | 647 | - | - | - | 38 | 747 | - | 1,432 |
| 2023 | - | - | - | 647 | - | - | - | - | 380 | - | 1,027 |
| 2024 | - | - | - | 647 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 647 |
| 2025 | - | - | - | 647 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 647 |
| 2026 | - | - | - | 646 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 646 |
| 2027 | - | - | - | 646 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 646 |
| 2028 | - | - | - | 646 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 646 |
| 2029 | | | | 646 | | | | | | | 646 |
| | \$ 2,279 | \$ 2,735 | \$ 5,082 | \$ 18,147 | \$ 6,431 | \$ 3,228 | \$ 13,652 | \$ 4,308 | \$ 37,613 | \$ 30,551 | \$124,026 |



REPORT OF INDEPENDENT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS ON COMPLIANCE AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Honorable Dennis J. Gallagher, Auditor and the Board of Water Commissioners City and County of Denver, Colorado

We have audited the financial statements of the Board of Water Commissioners, City and County of Denver, Colorado (the Board), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2003, and have issued our report thereon dated March 12, 2004. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

<u>Compliance</u>

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Board's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the Board's internal control over financial reporting in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements and not to provide assurance on the internal control structure over financial reporting. Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that misstatements in amounts that would be material in relation to the financial statements being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over financial reporting and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, we noted other matters involving internal control over financial reporting, which we have reported to management of the Board in a separate letter dated March 12, 2004.

707 Seventeenth Street, Suite 3200 Denver, CO 80202

Г 303.813.4000 303.839.5711 Audit

F 303.839.5701 Tax

W www.grantthornton.com

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Auditor of the City and County of Denver, Colorado, the Board, management, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Drant Shornta LLP

Denver, Colorado March 12, 2004

STATISTICAL SECTION

STATISTICAL SECTION - CONTENTS AND EXPLANATIONS

This part of Denver Water's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about Denver Water's overall financial health.

| Contents | III-1 |
|--|--------|
| Statistical Summary, Last 10 Years | III-3 |
| A - FINANCIAL TRENDS INFORMATION | III-5 |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how Denver | |
| Water's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | |
| Net Assets by Category, Last 10 Years | III-7 |
| Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets, Last 10 Years | III-8 |
| Revenues and Expenses, 10 Year Graphs | III-9 |
| Detail of Expenses, 10 Year Graphs | III-10 |
| B - REVENUE CAPACITY INFORMATION | III-11 |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader assess Denver Water's primary | |
| revenue sources. | |
| | |
| Customer Service Data, Last 10 Years | III-13 |
| Water Sold in Dollars by Type of Customer, Last 10 Years | III-14 |
| Treated Water Sold in Gallons by Type of Customer, Last 10 Years | III-15 |
| Operating Revenue and Related Water Consumption | III-16 |
| Analysis of Sales of Treated Water between Denver and Outside City | III-18 |
| Analysis of Customer Accounts for Treated Water | III-20 |
| Analysis of Sales of Treated Water for Resale | III-21 |
| Water Rate Schedules | III-22 |
| Treated Water Rates, Last 10 Years | III-26 |
| Analysis of Sales of Non-Potable Water between Denver and Outside City | III-28 |
| 25 Largest Customers - Water Consumption and Revenue | III-29 |
| System Development Charges and Participation Receipts, Inception to Date | III-30 |
| C - DEBT CAPACITY INFORMATION | III-31 |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of Denver | |
| Water's current levels of outstanding debt and its ability to issue additional debt in the fut | ure. |
| Data official Control of the Control | TTT 22 |
| Ratios of Total Outstanding Debt by Type, Last 10 Years | III-33 |
| Total Debt Service Coverage, Last 10 Years | III-34 |
| Ratios of General Obligation Bonded Debt Outstanding, Last 10 Years | III-35 |

(Continued next page)

| D - DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION | III-37 |
|--|--------|
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader unde | rstand |
| the environment within which Denver Water's financial activities take place. | |
| | |
| Demographic and Economic Overview of the Denver Metropolitan Area | III-39 |
| | |
| E - OPERATING INFORMATION | III-47 |
| These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand | |
| how the information in Denver Water's financial report relates to the services it prov | rides |
| and the activities it performs. | |
| Employees by Division, Last 10 Years | III-49 |
| Additions to Capital Assets | III-50 |
| Capital Assets by Function, Last 10 Years | III-50 |
| Receipts and Expenditures: Budget to Actual Comparison, Last Five Years | III-52 |
| Operating Indicators by Function: | 111-33 |
| Supply - 2003 Facts | III-55 |
| Map of Water Collection System | III-57 |
| Source of Supply - Reservoirs and Collection Systems | III-57 |
| Source of Supply - Reservoirs and Concetton Systems Source of Supply - Supply Mains and Wells | III-58 |
| Hydroelectric Power | III-60 |
| Water Supply, Use and Storage, Last 10 Years | III-62 |
| Pumping - 2003 Facts | III-62 |
| Map of Pump Stations | III-65 |
| Pumping Station Capacities | III-66 |
| Water Pumped and Power Costs, Last 20 Years | III-69 |
| Water Pumped and Fower Costs, East 20 Tears Water Pumped Monthly | III-70 |
| Distributing Reservoirs and Raw Water Pumping Stations | III-71 |
| Treatment and Water Quality - 2003 Facts | III-73 |
| Consumption of Treated Water, Last 20 Years | III-75 |
| Water Treated Monthly | III-76 |
| Chemical Treatment and Analysis | III-77 |
| Treated Water Quality Summary | III-78 |
| Distribution System Average Trihalomethanes | III-82 |
| Transmission & Distribution - 2003 Facts | III-83 |
| Map of Major Distribution Facilities | III-85 |
| Transmission and Distribution Mains | III-86 |
| Valves | III-87 |
| Fire Hydrants | III-88 |
| Nonpotable Mains and Valves | III-89 |
| Breaks in Mains, Water Control, and Leak Detection Services | III-90 |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year or internal Denver Water operating groups.

STATISTICAL SUMMARY: 1994 - 2003

| | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 | 1994 |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Financial Information ¹ Operating Revenues Operating Expenses Operating Income Income before Capital Contributions (formerly Net Income) | \$ 138,709 | \$ 148,262 | \$ 151,198 | \$ 153,429 | \$ 127,655 | \$ 128,570 | \$ 121,074 | \$ 118,580 | \$ 94,952 | \$ 100,992 |
| | \$ 129,465 | \$ 120,670 | \$ 110,618 | \$ 106,066 | \$ 100,719 | \$ 97,489 | \$ 93,202 | \$ 92,072 | \$ 86,742 | \$ 79,888 |
| | \$ 9,244 | \$ 27,592 | \$ 40,580 | \$ 47,363 | \$ 26,936 | \$ 31,081 | \$ 27,872 | \$ 26,508 | \$ 8,210 | \$ 21,104 |
| | \$ 5,087 | \$ 23,774 | \$ 38,257 | \$ 27,436 | \$ 21,117 | \$ 21,611 | \$ 19,198 | \$ 8,193 | \$ (6,883) | \$ 3,461 |
| Net Assets Increase in Net Assets Gross Property, Plant & Equipment Net Property, Plant & Equipment (after depreciation) Additions to Property, Plant & Equipment Total Long-Term Debt ² | \$ 1,192,244 | \$1,133,120 | \$1,063,981 | \$ 985,132 | \$ 913,928 | \$ 855,753 | \$ 803,516 | \$ 742,818 | \$ 712,763 | \$ 693,907 |
| | \$ 59,124 | \$ 69,139 | \$ 78,849 | \$ 71,204 | \$ 58,175 | \$ 52,237 | \$ 60,698 | \$ 30,055 | \$ 18,856 | \$ 35,735 |
| | \$ 1,871,505 | \$1,711,944 | \$1,588,496 | \$1,492,281 | \$1,408,333 | \$ 1,347,620 | \$ 1,282,062 | \$1,236,743 | \$1,209,646 | \$1,173,637 |
| | \$ 1,449,915 | \$1,319,641 | \$1,220,205 | \$1,144,868 | \$1,082,973 | \$ 1,042,918 | \$ 993,753 | \$ 968,496 | \$ 959,945 | \$ 941,516 |
| | \$ 164,363 | \$ 128,479 | \$ 104,721 | \$ 87,493 | \$ 65,806 | \$ 73,095 | \$ 47,664 | \$ 33,178 | \$ 38,491 | \$ 35,355 |
| | \$ 379,478 | \$ 300,695 | \$ 308,879 | \$ 289,681 | \$ 294,757 | \$ 299,773 | \$ 329,466 | \$ 334,618 | \$ 340,598 | \$ 346,806 |
| Operating Information Population Served ³ Total Treated Water Consumption in Million Gallons Average Daily Consumption in Million Gallons Average Daily Consumption per Capita in Gallons Maximum Daily Consumption in Million Gallons Maximum Hour Treated Water Use Rate (MGD) ⁴ Treated Water Pumped in Million Gallons | 1,081,000 | 1,076,000 | 1,052,000 | 1,036,000 | 1,012,000 | 996,000 | 980,000 | 966,000 | 949,000 | 938,000 |
| | 65,399.47 | 75,221.18 | 81,054.72 | 83,585.25 | 75,232.01 | 77,475.48 | 75,363.33 | 76,203.96 | 65,267.91 | 76,516.08 |
| | 179.18 | 206.09 | 222.07 | 228.38 | 206.12 | 212.26 | 206.47 | 208.21 | 178.82 | 209.63 |
| | 166 | 192 | 211 | 220 | 204 | 213 | 211 | 216 | 188 | 223 |
| | 370.05 | 419.20 | 488.71 | 478.19 | 475.66 | 512.53 | 517.57 | 456.99 | 453.55 | 479.01 |
| | 775.23 | 788.09 | 716.86 | 751.47 | 676.26 | 763.87 | 712.48 | 736.53 | 565.13 | 717.57 |
| | 46,030.79 | 51,205.33 | 54,161.28 | 47,953.92 | 38,149.92 | 33,990.21 | 34,179.67 | 39,578.30 | 32,115.03 | 40,720.24 |
| Raw Water Storage Capacity in Acre-Feet | 561,883 | 561,883 | 561,883 | 545,476 | 545,476 | 545,476 | 545,476 | 545,476 | 545,476 | 545,476 |
| Replacement Reservoir Storage Capacity in Acre-Feet | 122,432 | 122,432 | 122,432 | 96,822 | 96,822 | 96,822 | 96,822 | 96,822 | 96,822 | 96,822 |
| Supply from South Platte River in Acre-Feet Supply from Blue River/Roberts Tunnel System in Acre-Feet Supply from Moffat System in Acre-Feet | 144,982 | 58,856 | 129,926 | 133,912 | 210,777 | 190,948 | 194,478 | 131,242 | 178,286 | 134,116 |
| | 164,294 | 56,848 | 102,282 | 102,750 | 54,064 | 48,384 | 92,174 | 89,268 | 98,176 | 90,479 |
| | 84,072 | 33,116 | 71,296 | 59,811 | 57,272 | 54,220 | 77,630 | 60,520 | 69,271 | 45,782 |
| Treated Water Pumping Capacity in MGD ⁴ Raw Water Pumping Capacity in MGD ⁴ Treatment Plant Capacity in MGD ⁴ Treated Water Reservoir Capacity in Million Gallons | 1,077.1 | 1,070.6 | 1,052.5 | 1,052.5 | 1,052.5 | 1,027.5 | 1,027.5 | 1,027.5 | 1,116.8 | 1,116.8 |
| | 92.2 | 92.2 | 92.2 | 92.2 | 92.2 | 92.2 | 92.2 | 92.2 | 92.2 | 92.2 |
| | 715.0 | 645.0 | 645.0 | 645.0 | 645.0 | 645.0 | 645.0 | 645.0 | 645.0 | 645.0 |
| | 376.65 | 406.45 | 378.45 | 378.75 | 378.75 | 371.75 | 400.5 | 408.2 | 408.2 | 408.2 |
| Supply Mains in Miles (Mountain Collection System) Supply Mains in Miles (Metropolitan Denver Area) T&D Mains in Miles (Inside Denver and Total Service Contract Distributors) Nonpotable T&D Mains in Miles | 77.6 40.7 2,574.0 23.5 | 77.6 40.7 2,552.0 17.6 | 77.6 40.7 2,508.0 17.3 | 77.6 40.7 2,474.0 17.3 | 77.6 40.7 2,449.0 16.4 | 77.6 39.2 2,416.0 15.6 | 77.6 39.2 2,486.1 15.6 | 77.6 39.2 2,464.0 14.7 | 77.6 39.3 2,442.6 14.6 | 77.6 39.3 2,377.6 |
| Total Active Taps-End of Year ³ Fire Hydrants Operated & Maintained Breaks in Mains - Denver Service Leaks Fire Hydrants Tested and Repaired Total Employees (actual, not authorized) | 299,157 | 295,841 | 286,051 | 282,985 | 278,374 | 274,938 | 271,338 | 268,676 | 271,999 | 268,506 |
| | 14,648 | 14,380 | 14,173 | 13,991 | 13,681 | 13,136 | 13,575 | 13,298 | 13,005 | 12,524 |
| | 231 | 287 | 261 | 243 | 195 | 166 | 251 | 200 | 147 | 222 |
| | 1,117 | 1,034 | 794 | 907 | 663 | 779 | 591 | 648 | 548 | 631 |
| | 32,407 | 26,047 | 29,604 | 23,875 | 25,052 | 27,150 | 26,188 | 14,894 | 18,086 | 16,195 |
| Total Employees (actual, not audiorized) | 1,041.9 | 1,030.0 | 1,020.0 | 1,003.3 | 1,002.0 | 1,001.5 | 908.0 | 907.4 | 992.0 | 1,023.0 |

¹Amounts expressed in thousands

²Current and long-term portions of bonds payable, certificates of participation, and obligations under capital lease, net of discounts, premiums and deferred losses on advance refundings.

³Population estimates based on treated water customers only. Beginning in 1996, population served and active taps exclude the City of Broomfield. Revised data through 2000 are interpolated from analysis of the 2000 Ct

⁴MGD = Million Gallons per Day.

⁵Supply includes effluent exchanges.

A - FINANCIAL TRENDS INFORMATION

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how Denver Water's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

NET ASSETS BY CATEGORY: 1994 - 2003

(amounts expressed in thousands)

| NET ASSETS: | | | |
|---------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| Invested in capital | assets. | net of | relate |

Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted for debt service reserve funds Unrestricted

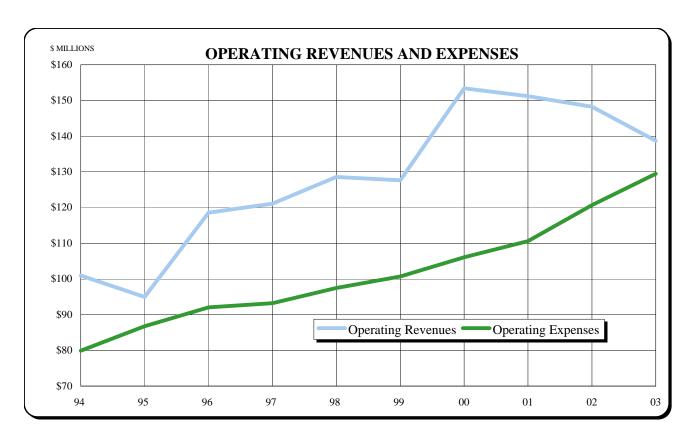
Total net assets

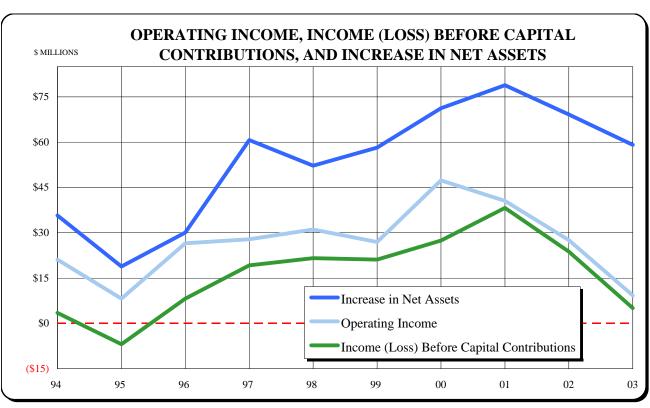
| | <u>2003</u> | <u>2002</u> | 2001 | 2000 | <u>1999</u> | <u>1998</u> | <u>1997</u> | <u>1996</u> | <u>1995</u> | <u>1994</u> |
|---|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| t | 1,070,437 | \$1,018,946 6.904 | \$ 911,326 6.917 | \$ 855,187 | \$ 788,216 | \$ 743,145 | \$ 664,287 | \$ 633,878 6.109 | \$ 619,347 | \$ 594,710 |
| | 9,325 112,482 | 107,270 | 145,738 | 5,692 124,253 | 5,685 120,027 | 41,237 71,371 | 28,878 110,351 | 102,831 | 6,699 86,717 | 6,746 92,451 |
| | \$1,192,244 | \$1,133,120 | \$1,063,981 | \$ 985,132 | \$ 913,928 | \$ 855,753 | \$ 803,516 | \$ 742,818 | \$ 712,763 | \$ 693,907 |

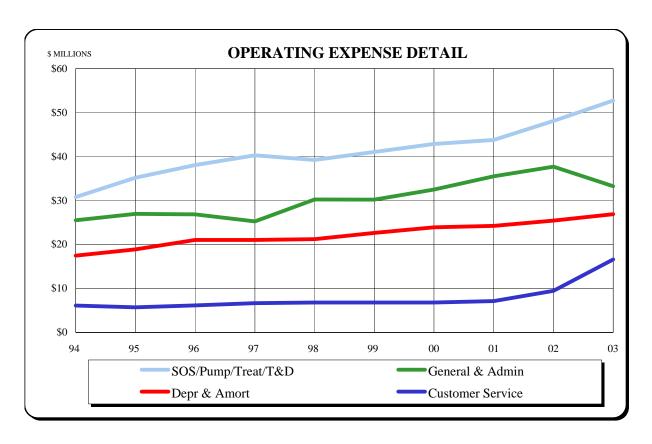
Note: Accounting standards require that net assets be reported in three components in the financial statements: invested in capital assets, net of related debt; restricted; and unrestricted. Net assets are considered restricted when constraints placed on net asset use are either: (a) externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

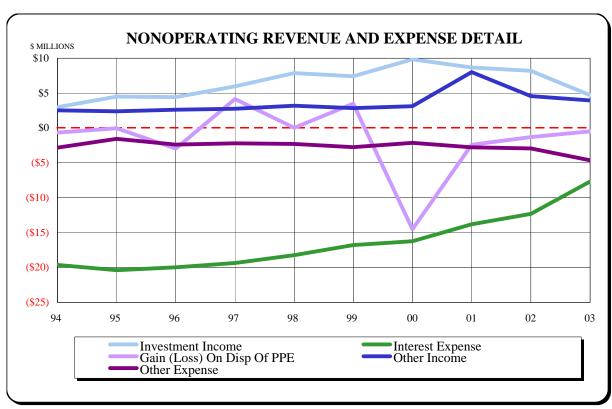
STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS: 1994 - 200. (amounts expressed in thousands)

| | 2003 | <u>2002</u> | <u>2001</u> | <u>2000</u> | <u>1999</u> | <u>1998</u> | <u>1997</u> | <u>1996</u> | <u>1995</u> | <u>1994</u> |
|---|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| OPERATING REVENUES: Water | \$ 133,475 | \$ 142,887 | \$ 145,565 | \$ 148,919 | \$ 123,608 | \$ 124,810 | \$ 116,884 | \$ 114,635 | \$ 91,051 | \$ 97,920 |
| Power generation and other | 5,234 | 5,375 | 5,633 | 4,510 | 4,047 | 3,760 | 4,190 | 3,945 | 3,901 | 3,072 |
| · · · - · S | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total operating revenues | 138,709 | 148,262 | 151,198 | 153,429 | 127,655 | 128,570 | 121,074 | 118,580 | 94,952 | 100,992 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source of supply, pumping, treatment and | | | | | | | | | | |
| distribution | 52,735 | 48,089 | 43,756 | 42,857 | 41,060 | 39,233 | 40,266 | 38,046 | 35,173 | 30,795 |
| General and administrative | 33,240 | 37,691 | 35,500 | 32,499 | 30,215 | 30,243 | 25,236 | 26,836 | 26,958 | 25,522 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 26,889 | 25,431 | 24,247 | 23,912 | 22,627 | 21,211 | 21,047 | 21,047 | 18,890 | 17,447 |
| Customer service | 16,601 | 9,459 | 7,115 | 6,798 | 6,817 | 6,802 | 6,653 | 6,143 | 5,721 | 6,124 |
| Total operating expenses | 129,465 | 120,670 | 110,618 | 106,066 | 100,719 | 97,489 | 93,202 | 92,072 | 86,742 | 79,888 |
| OPERATING INCOME | 9,244 | 27,592 | 40,580 | 47,363 | 26,936 | 31,081 | 27,872 | 26,508 | 8,210 | 21,104 |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES): | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment income | 4,700 | 8,184 | 8,665 | 9,838 | 7,417 | 7,859 | 5,958 | 4,417 | 4,498 | 2,972 |
| Interest expense, less capitalized interes | (7,684) | (12,315) | (13,811) | (16,249) | (16,800) | (18,241) | (19,350) | (19,979) | (20,383) | (19,633) |
| Gain (loss) on disposition of capital asset | (481) | (1,314) | (2,410) | (14,511) | 3,479 | 13 | 4,158 | (2,968) | (44) | (668) |
| Other income | 3,949 | 4,565 | 8,003 | 3,117 | 2,841 | 3,184 | 2,762 | 2,607 | 2,390 | 2,512 |
| Other expense | (4,641) | (2,938) | (2,770) | (2,122) | (2,756) | (2,285) | (2,202) | (2,392) | (1,554) | (2,826) |
| Net nonoperating expenses | (4,157) | (3,818) | (2,323) | (19,927) | (5,819) | (9,470) | (8,674) | (18,315) | (15,093) | (17,643) |
| INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CAPITAL | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONTRIBUTIONS | 5,087 | 23,774 | 38,257 | 27,436 | 21,117 | 21,611 | 19,198 | 8,193 | (6,883) | 3,461 |
| CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions in aid of construction | 33,469 | 9,690 | 18,172 | 18,511 | 12,837 | 10,985 | 15,015 | 6,740 | 9,601 | 18,660 |
| System development charge | 20,568 | 35,675 | 22,420 | 25,257 | 24,221 | 19,641 | 26,485 | 15,122 | 16,138 | 13,614 |
| Total capital contributions | 54,037 | 45,365 | 40,592 | 43,768 | 37,058 | 30,626 | 41,500 | 21,862 | 25,739 | 32,274 |
| INCREASE IN NET ASSETS | \$ 59,124 | \$ 69,139 | \$ 78,849 | \$ 71,204 | \$ 58,175 | \$ 52,237 | \$ 60,698 | \$ 30,055 | \$ 18,856 | \$ 35,735 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |









B - REVENUE CAPACITY INFORMATION

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess Denver Water's primary revenue sources.

CUSTOMER SERVICE DATA: 1994 - 2003

| | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 | 1994 |
|---|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Active Taps: ¹ | | · | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning of Year | 295,841 | 286,051 | 282,985 | 278,374 | 274,938 | 271,338 | 268,676 | 265,820 7 | 268,506 | 265,233 |
| Activated During Year | 3,510 | 10,053 6 | 3,273 | 4,871 | 3,732 | 3,919 | 2,825 | 3,013 | 3,807 | 3,449 |
| Discontinued During Year | (194) | (263) | (207) | (260) | (296) | (319) | (163) | (157) | (314) | (176) |
| Net Increase During Year | 3,316 | 9,790 | 3,066 | 4,611 | 3,436 | 3,600 | 2,662 | 2,856 | 3,493 | 3,273 |
| Total Active Taps - End of Year | 299,157 | 295,841 | 286,051 | 282,985 | 278,374 | 274,938 | 271,338 | 268,676 | 271,999 | 268,506 |
| Active Taps ¹ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inside City | 152,783 | 150,607 | 149,054 | 147,590 | 145,585 | 143,740 | 142,341 | 141,727 | 140,993 | 140,404 |
| City and County | 1,076 | 1,065 | 1,071 | 1,058 | 1,055 | 1,019 | 1,018 | 1,020 | 1,023 | 1,072 |
| Read and Bill | 34,694 | 34,425 | 36,955 | 36,760 | 36,114 | 35,379 | 34,638 | 33,791 | 32,827 | 32,142 |
| Total Service | 35,502 | 35,209 | 31,974 | 31,442 | 30,965 | 30,575 | 29,892 | 29,425 | 29,090 | 28,756 |
| Master Meter | 75,102 | 74,535 | 66,997 | 66,135 | 64,655 | 64,225 | 63,449 | 62,713 | 68,066 | 66,132 |
| Total Active Taps - End of Year | 299,157 | 295,841 | 286,051 | 282,985 | 278,374 | 274,938 | 271,338 | 268,676 | 271,999 | 268,506 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stub-Ins on System ² | 3,023 | 2,553 | 2,992 | 2,389 | 3,086 | 3,483 | 1,895 | 2,422 | 2,215 | 2,825 |
| Fire Hydrant Use Permits | 473 | 830 | 456 | 680 | 1,132 | 1,185 | 999 | 918 | 849 | 930 |
| AMR (Automatic Meter Reading) Installations | 71,737 | 56,499 | 30,359 | 298 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Turn-Offs Due to Delinquent Accounts | 12,776 | 11,586 | 10,293 | 9,045 | 7,920 | 7,992 | 8,650 | 9,317 | 9,329 | 5,907 |
| In-Home Water Audits | 12 | 60 | 98 | 1,155 | 1,092 | 1,751 | 1,637 | 1,343 | 1,403 | 1,501 |
| Call Center Calls ³ | 302,488 | 281,339 | 193,395 | 173,016 | 169,399 | 140,284 | 143,955 | 160,808 | 150,800 | 169,115 |
| Water Quality Calls ⁴ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taste and Odor | 90 | 125 | 78 | 220 | 148 | 530 | 91 | - | - | - |
| Clarity | 166 | 15 | 75 | 75 | 189 | 278 | 197 | - | - | - |
| Hardness | | 1 | - | 1 | 69 | 70 | 68 | - | - | - |
| Other | 14 | 135 | 80 | 9 | 485 | 644 | 1,361 | - | - | - |
| New Taps Made ⁵ | 4,178 | 3,572 | 3,869 | 3,834 | 4,498 | 5,838 | 3,273 | 3,178 | 1,683 | - |

¹Service is on or has not been off for 5 consecutive years. Does not include taps sold to raw water distributors.

²Stub-Ins are a connection made solely to extend the service line from the main to the valve at the property line prior to the paving of the street and are not considered a tap.

³Call Center Calls include calls offered, plus calls handled through the IVR.

⁴Customer Service started taking Water Quality Calls in 1996. Information prior to 1996 is unavailable.

⁵Customer Service Field took over the duties of the Tapping Shop (Meter Shop) in 1995. Information prior to 1995 unavailable.

⁶Increase of 6,820 taps for Master Meter accounts within Willows Water District in 2002.

⁷Broomfield Taps (6,179), removed from Master Meter counts in 1996.

WATER SOLD IN DOLLARS BY TYPE OF CUSTOMER: 1994 - 2005 (NON-ACCRUAL BASIS)

| | | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | <u>2000</u> | 1999 | <u>1998</u> | <u>1997</u> | <u>1996</u> | 1995 | <u>1994</u> |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| SALES OF TREATED W | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A. METERED GENERA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential - | Denver | \$ 24,591,998 | \$ 29,478,121 | \$ 29,973,238 | \$ 31,206,097 | \$ 25,721,031 | \$ 26,217,930 | \$ 24,787,546 | \$ 25,816,952 | \$ 20,905,422 | \$ 23,050,049 |
| | Outside City | 10,407,779 | 12,489,117 | 13,616,982 | 14,392,333 | 11,820,501 | 11,810,046 | 11,099,563 | 11,031,225 | 8,742,477 | 10,033,138 |
| | Total Service | 13,466,257 | 15,849,049 | 14,562,075 | 14,958,586 | 12,293,114 | 12,571,560 | 11,737,956 | 12,043,827 | 9,758,180 | 11,620,119 |
| Small multi-family | Denver | 2,342,691 | 2,683,574 | 2,813,072 | 2,853,865 | 2,491,267 | 2,514,085 | 2,387,118 | 2,462,610 | 1,079,762 | 867,454 |
| | Outside City | 171,801 | 187,282 | 205,431 | 201,771 | 165,608 | 155,309 | 129,066 | 97,246 | 34,750 | 35,423 |
| | Total Service | 287,338 | 285,525 | 307,981 | 309,703 | 260,347 | 236,078 | 183,416 | 153,297 | 47,266 | 43,066 |
| Commercial - | Denver | 19,467,138 | 21,156,722 | 22,104,138 | 21,874,352 | 19,357,804 | 19,124,697 | 16,938,925 | 15,212,088 | 12,735,768 | 11,915,686 |
| | Outside City | 4,718,281 | 5,594,571 | 6,897,085 | 6,833,019 | 5,935,854 | 5,929,378 | 5,221,108 | 4,395,500 | 3,181,243 | 3,629,830 |
| | Total Service | 5,140,036 | 5,394,223 | 4,916,979 | 5,023,151 | 4,492,691 | 4,513,938 | 4,153,338 | 3,809,024 | 3,160,685 | 3,330,880 |
| Industrial - | Denver | 1,449,698 | 1,619,658 | 1,647,207 | 1,780,616 | 1,568,428 | 1,542,259 | 1,413,410 | 1,350,286 | 1,037,221 | 821,621 |
| | Outside City | 1,579,615 | 1,500,419 | 1,518,244 | 1,528,719 | 1,439,154 | 1,447,122 | 1,300,964 | 1,110,906 | 943,876 | 888,128 |
| | Total Service | 115,709 | 140,386 | 201,048 | 227,734 | 192,386 | 193,738 | 184,980 | 167,681 | 101,685 | 125,233 |
| | | 83,738,341 | 96,378,647 | 98,763,480 | 101,189,946 | 85,738,185 | 86,256,140 | 79,537,390 | 77,650,642 | 61,728,335 | 66,360,627 |
| B. PRIVATE FIRE PRO | TECTION SERVICE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sprinklers - | Denver | 644,949 | 596,359 | 582,947 | 574,872 | 558,584 | 543,765 | 441,340 | 408,756 | 263,978 | 213,183 |
| Sprinklers - | Outside City | 36,611 | 36,580 | 41,162 | 37,805 | 35,301 | 30,752 | 31,386 | 22,765 | 19,678 | 16,712 |
| | Total Service | 49,317 | 38,758 | 30,831 | 29,667 | 28,787 | 26,636 | 28,124 | 22,703 | 21,382 | 17,950 |
| | Total Service | 730,877 | 671,697 | 654,940 | 642,344 | 622,672 | 601,153 | 500,850 | 454,427 | 305,038 | 247,845 |
| | | 730,077 | 0/1,09/ | 034,940 | 042,344 | 022,072 | 001,133 | 300,830 | 434,427 | 303,036 | 247,043 |
| C. SALES TO PUBLIC A | AUTHORITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
| City & County of Den | ve: | 2,208,368 | 2,820,502 | 3,698,215 | 3,770,708 | 2,992,239 | 2,918,542 | 3,048,469 | 3,634,796 | 2,092,559 | 2,284,952 |
| Other County Agencie | es · Denver | 497,082 | 642,378 | 781,712 | 764,915 | 583,937 | 577,660 | 484,297 | 484,576 | 316,458 | 357,190 |
| | Outside City | 319,999 | 329,215 | 402,592 | 467,458 | 439,039 | 335,866 | 289,475 | 283,958 | 195,499 | 280,205 |
| | Total Service | 583,161 | 642,713 | 704,127 | 738,246 | 618,795 | 675,854 | 542,674 | 559,597 | 405,802 | 507,469 |
| State Agencies - | Denver | 351,249 | 347,615 | 298,329 | 476,313 | 295,397 | 287,694 | 246,687 | 229,565 | 184,788 | 176,126 |
| | Outside City | 5,230 | 6,904 | 8,347 | 7,758 | 8,114 | 6,782 | 6,189 | 6,469 | 5,037 | 6,046 |
| | Total Service | 3,039 | 3,649 | 14,026 | 15,730 | 11,724 | 18,061 | 10,473 | 11,112 | 8,722 | 10,137 |
| Federal Agencies - | Denver | 254,564 | 281,492 | 380,422 | 280,422 | 324,957 | 341,170 | 469,658 | 533,457 | 420,482 | 292,873 |
| | Outside City at Denver Rate: | 6,382 | 11,090 | 13,049 | 20,270 | 205,670 | 361,114 | 284,425 | 358,105 | 287,236 | 257,473 |
| | Outside City | 255,645 | 321,690 | 402,590 | 351,910 | 318,390 | 317,890 | 273,743 | 239,257 | 234,105 | 235,762 |
| | Total Service | 1,168 | 1,148 | 1,352 | 2,010 | 1,046 | 1,194 | 1,053 | 967 | 993 | 1,071 |
| | | 4,485,887 | 5,408,396 | 6,704,761 | 6,895,740 | 5,799,308 | 5,841,827 | 5,657,143 | 6,341,859 | 4,151,681 | 4,409,304 |
| D. SALES OF TREATER | O WATER FOR RESALE | \$ 30,984,592 | 32,718,696 | 34,153,280 | 33,834,278 | 27,629,990 | 27,499,365 | 26,474,222 | 26,008,965 | 21,018,611 | 21,850,479 |
| E. HYDRANT & CONS | TRUCTION WATER FEES | 853,249 | 878,856 | 1,247,334 | 1,034,272 | 412,724 | 293,572 | 106,621 | 75,950 | 66,068 | 80,882 |
| TOTAL SALES OF T | REATED WATER | 120,792,946 | 136,056,292 | 141,523,795 | 143,596,580 | 120,202,879 | 120,492,057 | 112,276,22€ | 110,531,843 | 87,269,733 | 92,949,137 |
| SALES OF NON-POTAB | LE WATER | 6,150,187 | 5,921,473 | 4,086,844 | 5,455,999 | 3,711,640 | 4,138,073 | 3,528,883 | 3,369,130 | 2,954,198 | 2,946,265 |
| TOTAL SALES OF W | VATER | \$126,943,133 | \$ 141,977,765 | \$ 145,610,639 | \$ 149,052,579 | \$ 123,914,519 | \$ 124,630,130 | \$ 115,805,109 | \$ 113,900,973 | \$ 90,223,931 | \$ 95,895,402 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹This schedule represents actual billings made for water during the year. No accruals were made for revenue earned on unbilled metered accounts. Therefore, amounts on this shedule do not agree with amounts on the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets. The difference from amounts on an accrual basis is immater

TREATED WATER SOLD IN GALLONS BY TYPE OF CUSTOMER: 1994 - 200. (amounts expressed in millions of gallons)

| SALES OF TREATED W. | <u>ATER</u> | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | <u>1999</u> | <u>1998</u> | <u>1997</u> | <u>1996</u> | <u>1995</u> | <u>1994</u> |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| A. METERED GENERA | L CUSTOMERS: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential - | Denver | 12,768.8 | 15,773.2 | 16,576.6 | 17,809.4 | 15,280.5 | 15,674.1 | 15,322.5 | 16,750.3 | 13,942.2 | 17,782.4 |
| | Outside City | 4,440.3 | 5,487.9 | 6,158.5 | 6,679.1 | 5,749.4 | 5,860.7 | 5,630.2 | 5,937.4 | 4,766.4 | 5,625.9 |
| | Total Service | 4,696.1 | 5,650.2 | 5,329.7 | 5,646.4 | 4,872.7 | 4,970.2 | 4,720.1 | 5,178.2 | 4,196.2 | 5,076.8 |
| Small multi-family- | Denver | 1,469.0 | 1,746.9 | 1,868.6 | 1,975.7 | 1,779.9 | 1,786.6 | 1,757.1 | 1,839.3 | 779.1 | 699.2 |
| | Outside City | 84.2 | 94.4 | 103.2 | 102.5 | 89.7 | 83.7 | 68.3 | 56.2 | 19.8 | 18.5 |
| | Total Service | 121.2 | 124.8 | 136.8 | 138.1 | 122.0 | 109.7 | 84.8 | 75.2 | 21.3 | 19.7 |
| Commercial - | Denver | 12,721.7 | 13,949.0 | 15,123.5 | 15,538.5 | 14,531.6 | 14,379.1 | 14,179.3 | 14,062.2 | 13,615.4 | 14,545.1 |
| | Outside City | 2,454.9 | 2,959.6 | 3,763.4 | 3,753.8 | 3,273.5 | 3,255.5 | 3,132.9 | 3,062.8 | 2,439.2 | 2,716.5 |
| | Total Service | 2,318.9 | 2,440.2 | 2,289.0 | 2,325.9 | 2,092.7 | 2,097.1 | 2,045.4 | 2,134.3 | 1,827.5 | 1,992.7 |
| Industrial - | Denver | 966.2 | 1,114.4 | 1,153.7 | 1,308.9 | 1,212.1 | 1,180.8 | 1,207.8 | 1,277.3 | 1,173.2 | 1,106.7 |
| | Outside City | 837.6 | 824.2 | 852.2 | 868.8 | 819.6 | 803.8 | 793.0 | 787.5 | 759.2 | 721.8 |
| | Total Service | 52.7 | 65.5 | 94.9 | 107.0 | 91.3 | 91.2 | 92.0 | 95.2 | 59.4 | 78.9 |
| | | 42,931.6 | 50,230.4 | 53,450.2 | 56,253.9 | 49,915.0 | 50,292.5 | 49,033.5 | 51,256.0 | 43,598.8 | 50,384.3 |
| B. PRIVATE FIRE PROT | TECTION SERVICE | | | | | | | | | | |
| C. SALES TO PUBLIC A | AUTHORITIES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| City & County of Den | ver | 1,930.8 | 2,562.2 | 3,166.7 | 3,289.9 | 2,696.2 | 2,835.4 | 3,063.3 | 3,763.4 | 2,580.8 | 3,620.7 |
| Other County Agencie | s - Denver | 323.4 | 426.2 | 522.5 | 526.1 | 429.1 | 440.7 | 413.2 | 456.8 | 340.3 | 430.2 |
| | Outside City | 169.1 | 175.3 | 220.1 | 256.9 | 244.5 | 185.7 | 175.6 | 200.4 | 153.7 | 219.9 |
| | Total Service | 272.1 | 305.0 | 325.8 | 336.5 | 285.3 | 317.2 | 269.6 | 318.1 | 238.0 | 311.4 |
| State Agencies - | Denver | 232.2 | 235.0 | 197.4 | 344.1 | 222.5 | 220.0 | 211.1 | 216.6 | 204.8 | 227.8 |
| | Outside City | 2.7 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 4.7 |
| | Total Service | 1.4 | 1.7 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 5.4 | 8.4 | 5.2 | 6.3 | 5.1 | 6.2 |
| Federal Agencies - | Denver | 169.3 | 177.5 | 259.7 | 183.8 | 254.9 | 261.6 | 393.5 | 507.5 | 475.6 | 390.0 |
| | Outside City at Denver Rates | 12.0 | 6.8 | 9.2 | 14.4 | 165.6 | 277.6 | 242.5 | 340.8 | 330.4 | 355.0 |
| | Outside City | 133.6 | 172.1 | 221.2 | 194.4 | 176.7 | 176.4 | 166.7 | 169.5 | 186.4 | 188.8 |
| | Total Service | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| | | 3,247.0 | 4,066.0 | 4,934.2 | 5,158.3 | 4,485.1 | 4,727.4 | 4,945.0 | 5,984.3 | 4,519.8 | 5,755.2 |
| D. SALES OF TREATED | WATER FOR RESALE | 16,694.3 | 17,924.0 | 18,868.7 | 19,569.3 | 16,690.0 | 16,666.0 | 16,051.2 | 16,529.7 | 14,266.2 | 15,552.3 |
| E. HYDRANT & CONST | TRUCTION WATER FEES | 135.7 | 134.4 | 265.3 | 202.4 | 127.9 | 100.6 | 22.1 | 19.7 | 16.5 | 26.4 |
| Temporary lease with Will | ows Water | | | | | | | | 66.6 | 123.4 | 84.9 |
| TOTAL SALES OF T | REATED WATER | 63,008.6 | 72,354.7 | 77,518.4 | 81,184.0 | 71,218.1 | 71,786.6 | 70,051.8 | 73,856.4 | 62,524.8 | 71,803.1 |
| Reconciliation to Consump | otion and Treated Water Delivered: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Add unaccounted for treate | ed water | 1,755.4 | 2,606.0 | 3,536.3 | 2,401.3 | 4,013.9 | 5,688.9 | 5,311.5 | 2,347.5 | 2,743.2 | 4,713.0 |
| Add load shifted treated wa | ater | 635.5 | 260.6 | | | _ | _ | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | = | |
| Total Treated Water (| Consumption | 65,399.5 | 75,221.2 | 81,054.7 | 83,585.3 | 75,232.0 | 77,475.5 | 75,363.3 | 76,204.0 | 65,267.9 | 76,516.1 |
| Less water purchased | | | | (3.3) | | - | (8.8) | - | - | - | |
| Total Treated Water I | Delivered | 65,399.5 | 75,221.2 | 81,051.4 | 83,585.3 | 75,232.0 | 77,466.7 | 75,363.3 | 76,204.0 | 65,267.9 | 76,516.1 |

OPERATING REVENUE AND RELATED WATER CONSUMPTION - 2003 $\left(\text{NON-ACCRUAL BASIS}\right)^1$

| | | | | Revenue | Consumption (000 Gallons) | Average Number of Customers | Revenue Per 1,000 Gallons |
|----|----|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| I. | SA | LES OF TREATED WA | ATER _ | | | | |
| | A. | METERED GENERAL | L CUSTOMERS | | | | |
| | | Residential - | Denver | \$24,591,998 | 12,768,789 | 125,283 | \$ 1.9259 |
| | | | Outside City | 10,407,779 | 4,440,254 | 31,503 | 2.3440 |
| | | | Total Service | 13,466,257 | 4,696,076 | 31,597 | 2.8676 |
| | | Small multi-family- | Denver | 2,342,691 | 1,468,994 | 8,591 | 1.5948 |
| | | | Outside City | 171,801 | 84,231 | 348 | 2.0396 |
| | | | Total Service | 287,338 | 121,218 | 505 | 2.3704 |
| | | Commercial - | Denver | 19,467,138 | 12,721,738 | 14,841 | 1.5302 |
| | | | Outside City | 4,718,281 | 2,454,933 | 2,471 | 1.9220 |
| | | | Total Service | 5,140,036 | 2,318,860 | 2,929 | 2.2166 |
| | | Industrial - | Denver | 1,449,698 | 966,217 | 232 | 1.5004 |
| | | | Outside City | 1,579,615 | 837,590 | 8 | 1.8859 |
| | | | Total Service | 115,709 | 52,650 | 10 | 2.1977 |
| | | | | 83,738,341 | 42,931,550 | 218,318 | 1.9505 |
| | В. | PRIVATE FIRE PROT | ECTION SERVICE | | | | |
| | | Sprinklers - | Denver | 644,949 | _ 2 | | |
| | | - F | Outside City | 36,611 | _ 2 | | |
| | | | Total Service | 49,317 | _ 2 | | |
| | | | Total Service | 730,877 | 2 | | |
| | | | | 730,877 | | | |
| | C. | OTHER SALES TO PU | JBLIC AUTHORITIES | | | | |
| | | City & County of Denv | er | 2,208,368 | 1,930,823 | 1,053 | 1.1437 |
| | | Other County Agencies | - Denver | 497,082 | 323,413 | 180 | 1.5370 |
| | | | Outside City | 319,999 | 169,059 | 54 | 1.8928 |
| | | | Total Service | 583,161 | 272,066 | 116 | 2.1435 |
| | | State Agencies - | Denver | 351,249 | 232,196 | 61 | 1.5127 |
| | | | Outside City | 5,230 | 2,728 | 2 | 1.9172 |
| | | | Total Service | 3,039 | 1,362 | 3 | 2.2313 |
| | | Federal Agencies - | Denver | 254,564 | 169,343 | 26 | 1.5032 |
| | | | Outside City at Denver Rates | 6,382 | 11,955 | 1 | 0.5338 |
| | | | Outside City | 255,645 | 133,556 | 6 | 1.9141 |
| | | | Total Service | 1,168 | 516 | 2 | 2.2636 |
| | | | | \$ 4,485,887 | 3,247,017 | 1,504 | \$ 1.3815 |

OPERATING REVENUE AND RELATED WATER CONSUMPTION (Continued) - 2003 (NON-ACCRUAL BASIS)

| | | Consumption | Average Number of | Revenue Per 1,000 |
|--|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | Revenue | (000 Gallons) | Customers | Gallons |
| I. SALES OF TREATED WATER (Continued) | | | | |
| D. SALES OF TREATED WATER FOR RESALE ¹ | \$ 30,984,592 | 16,694,326 | 75,102 | \$ 1.8560 |
| E. HYDRANT & CONSTRUCTION WATER FEES | 853,249 | 135,700 | | 6.2878 |
| | | | | |
| TOTAL SALES OF TREATED WATER ² | 120,792,946 | 63,008,593 | 294,924 | 1.9171 |
| | | | | |
| II. SALES OF NON-POTABLE WATER ³ | 6,150,187 | 12,614,793 | 26 | 0.4875 |
| TOTAL GALVES OF WARTER | 10 5 0 10 100 | 77. (22.2 0) | 204050 | 4.55 05 |
| TOTAL SALES OF WATER | 126,943,133 | 75,623,386 | 294,950 | \$ 1.6786 |
| | | | | |
| III. OTHER NON-POTABLE WATER DELIVERIES ³ | | 412,424 | | |
| TOTAL CONSUMPTION | | 76,035,810 | | |
| IV. OTHER OPERATING REVENUE | | | | |
| A. POWER SALES REVENUE | | | | |
| Foothills Treatment Plant | 165,242 | | | |
| Strontia Springs | 233,161 | | | |
| Dillon Dam | 317,007 | | | |
| Roberts Tunnel | 471,667 | | | |
| Hillcrest | 174,768 | | | |
| Williams Fork | 40,069 | | | |
| Williams I of K | 1,401,914 | | | |
| B. SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS | 1,101,511 | | | |
| Late Payment Penalties | 1,528,137 | | | |
| Conservation Penalties | 96,883 | | | |
| Field Collection Charges | 927,257 | | | |
| Turnoff - Turn on Charges | 350,560 | | | |
| Drought Surcharges | 9,155,172 | | | |
| Water Storage Rental | - | | | |
| Other Assessments | _ | | | |
| Total | 12,058,009 | | | |
| | | | | |
| TOTAL OTHER OPERATING REVENUE | 13,459,923 | | | |
| TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE | \$140,403,056 | | | |
| | | | | |

¹See "Analysis of Sales of Treated Water for Resale."

²See "Analysis of Sales of Treated Water Between Denver and Outside City."

³See "Analysis of Sales of Non-Potable Water Between Denver and Outside City."

ANALYSIS OF SALES OF TREATED WATER BETWEEN DENVER AND OUTSIDE CITY - 2003 (NON-ACCRUAL BASIS) $^{\! 1}$

| | Reven | ue | Consump | otion | Average | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------|---------------|----------|-----------|--|--|
| | | Percent | Amount | Percent | Number of | | |
| | Amount | of Total | (000 Gallons) | of Total | Customers | | |
| I. <u>DENVER</u> | | | | | | | |
| A. METERED GENERAL CUSTOMERS | | | | | | | |
| Residential | \$24,591,998 | 20.36% | 12,768,789 | 20.27% | 125,283 | | |
| Small multi-family | 2,342,691 | 1.94% | 1,468,994 | 2.33% | 8,591 | | |
| Commercial | 19,467,138 | 16.12% | 12,721,738 | 20.19% | 14,841 | | |
| Industrial | 1,449,698 | 1.20% | 966,217 | 1.53% | 232 | | |
| | 47,851,525 | 39.62% | 27,925,738 | 44.32% | 148,947 | | |
| B. PRIVATE FIRE PROTECTION SERVICE | | | | | | | |
| Sprinklers | 644,949 | 0.53% | 2 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| C. OTHER SALES TO PUBLIC AUTHORITIE | | 4.00 | | | | | |
| City And County of Denver | 2,208,368 | 1.83% | 1,930,823 | 3.06% | 1,053 | | |
| Other County Agencies | 497,082 | 0.41% | 323,413 | 0.51% | 180 | | |
| State Agencies | 351,249 | 0.29% | 232,196 | 0.37% | 61 | | |
| Federal Agencies | 254,564 | 0.21% | 169,343 | 0.27% | 26 | | |
| | 3,311,263 | 2.74% | 2,655,775 | 4.21% | 1,320 | | |
| TOTAL SALES OF TREATED WATER - | | | | | | | |
| DENVER | 51,807,737 | 42.89% | 30,581,513 | 48.53% | 150,267 | | |
| Book and 1 000 Call and Book and | | | ¢1.c041 | | | | |
| Revenue per 1,000 Gallons - Denver | | | \$1.6941 | | | | |
| II. <u>OUTSIDE CITY</u> | | | | | | | |
| A. METERED GENERAL CUSTOMERS | | | | | | | |
| Residential | 10,407,779 | 8.62% | 4,440,254 | 7.05% | 31,503 | | |
| Small multi-family | 171,801 | 0.14% | 84,231 | 0.13% | 348 | | |
| Commercial | 4,718,281 | 3.91% | 2,454,933 | 3.90% | 2,471 | | |
| Industrial | 1,579,615 | 1.31% | 837,590 | 1.33% | 8 | | |
| Residential - Total Service | 13,466,257 | 11.15% | 4,696,076 | 7.45% | 31,597 | | |
| Small multi-family - Total Service | 287,338 | 0.24% | 121,218 | 0.19% | 505 | | |
| Commercial - Total Service | 5,140,036 | 4.26% | 2,318,860 | 3.68% | 2,929 | | |
| Industrial - Total Service | 115,709 | 0.10% | 52,650 | 0.08% | 10 | | |
| | \$35,886,816 | 29.73% | 15,005,812 | 23.81% | 69,371 | | |
| | | | | | | | |

¹This schedule represents actual billings made for water during the year. No accruals were made for revenue earned on unbilled accounts. Therefore, amounts on this schedule do not agree with amounts on the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets. The difference from amounts on an accrual basis is immaterial.

(Continued next page)

²Consumption is considered as part of unaccounted-for treated water.

ANALYSIS OF SALES OF TREATED WATER BETWEEN DENVER AND OUTSIDE CITY - 2003 (NON-ACCRUAL BASIS) (Continued)

| | Revenu | ie | Consump | Average | | |
|---|----------------|----------|---------------|----------|-----------|--|
| | | Percent | Amount | Percent | Number of | |
| | Amount | of Total | (000 Gallons) | of Total | Customers | |
| II. OUTSIDE CITY (Continued) | | | | | | |
| B. PRIVATE FIRE PROTECTION SERVICE | | | 1 | | | |
| Sprinklers | \$ 36,611 | 0.03% | - | | | |
| Sprinklers - Total Service | 49,317 | 0.04% | 1 | | | |
| | 85,928 | 0.07% | 1 | | | |
| C. OTHER SALES TO PUBLIC AUTHORITIES | | | | | | |
| County Agencies | 319,999 | 0.26% | 169,059 | 0.27% | 54 | |
| State Agencies | 5,230 | - | 2,728 | - | 2 | |
| Federal Agencies | 255,645 | 0.21% | 133,556 | 0.21% | 6 | |
| Federal Agencies at Denver Rates | 6,382 | 0.01% | 11,955 | 0.02% | 1 | |
| County Agencies - Total Service | 583,161 | 0.48% | 272,066 | 0.43% | 116 | |
| State Agencies - Total Service | 3,039 | - | 1,362 | - | 3 | |
| Federal Agencies - Total Service | 1,168 | | 516 | | 2 | |
| | 1,174,624 | 0.96% | 591,242 | 0.93% | 184 | |
| D. SALES OF TREATED WATER FOR RESALE ² | 30,984,592 | 25.65% | 16,694,326 | 26.49% | 75,102 | |
| TOTAL SALES OF TREATED WATER - OUTSIDE CITY | 68,131,960 | 56.40% | 32,291,380 | 51.25% | 144,657 | |
| Revenue per 1,000 Gallons - Outside City | | | \$2.1099 | | | |
| III. HYDRANT & CONSTRUCTION WATER FEES | 853,249 | 0.71% | 135,700 | 0.22% | | |
| TOTAL SALES OF TREATED WATER | \$ 120,792,946 | 100.00% | 63,008,593 | 100.00% | 294,924 | |
| Revenue per 1,000 Gallons - Total | | | \$1.9171 | | | |
| UNACCOUNTED FOR WATER Total Treated Water Delivered Water Purchased | | | 65,399,470 | | | |
| Total Treated Water Available (Consumption) | | | 65,399,470 | 100.00% | | |
| Less Sales of Treated Water | | | (63,008,593) | (96.34%) | | |
| Less Load Shifted Treated Water | | | (635,451) | (0.97%) | | |
| Unaccounted for ³ | | | 1,755,426 | 2.68% | | |
| | | | | | | |

¹Consumption is considered as part of unaccounted-for treated water.

²See "Analysis of Sales of Treated Water For Resale."

³Includes meter slippage, main and service line leakage, public and private fire protection, and other system losses.

ANALYSIS OF CUSTOMER ACCOUNTS FOR TREATED WATER - 2003^{1}

| | | Total A | ccounts (Act | On Accounts | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | 12-31-03 | 12-31-02 | (Decrease) | 12-31-03 | 12-31-02 |
| METERED GENERAL CUSTOME | ERS | | | | | |
| Residential - | Denver | 127,496 | 125,875 | 1,621 | 126,148 | 124,747 |
| | Outside City | 31,726 | 31,519 | 207 | 31,657 | 31,461 |
| | Total Service | 31,821 | 31,626 | 195 | 31,715 | 31,535 |
| Small multi-family - | Denver | 8,830 | 8,516 | 314 | 8,721 | 8,421 |
| | Outside City | 357 | 344 | 13 | 355 | 342 |
| | Total Service | 524 | 487 | 37 | 523 | 485 |
| Commercial - | Denver | 15,749 | 15,504 | 245 | 14,966 | 14,775 |
| | Outside City | 2,537 | 2,488 | 49 | 2,505 | 2,460 |
| | Total Service | 3,017 | 2,956 | 61 | 2,955 | 2,903 |
| Industrial - | Denver | 270 | 271 | (1) | 236 | 236 |
| | Outside City | 7 | 7 | - | 7 | 7 |
| | Total Service | 10 | 10 | - | 10 | 10 |
| TOTAL METERED GENERAL CU | JSTOMERS | 222,344 | 219,603 | 2,741 | 219,798 | 217,382 |
| PUBLIC AUTHORITIES | | | | | | |
| City & County of Denver | | 1,215 | 1,209 | 6 | 1,067 | 1,059 |
| Other County Agencies - | Denver | 186 | 183 | 3 | 177 | 177 |
| | Outside City | 55 | 55 | - | 54 | 54 |
| | Total Service | 121 | 121 | - | 116 | 116 |
| State Agencies - | Denver | 64 | 65 | (1) | 61 | 61 |
| | Outside City | 2 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 |
| | Total Service | 7 | 7 | - | 3 | 3 |
| Federal Agencies - | Denver | 49 | 49 | - | 29 | 35 |
| | Outside City | 10 | 10 | - | 9 | 9 |
| | Total Service | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 |
| TOTAL PUBLIC AUTHORITIES | | 1,711 | 1,703 | 8 | 1,520 | 1,518 |
| RESALE ACCOUNTS (MASTER) | , | 75,102 | 74,535 | 567 | 75,102 | 74,535 |
| TOTAL TREATED WATER CUST | TOMERS | 299,157 | 295,841 | 3,316 | 296,420 | 293,435 |

¹ Represents number of metered services at year-end. For average number of customers billed during the calendar year, see "Operating Revenue and Related Water Consumption."

²Service is on or has not been off for 5 consecutive years. Does not include taps sold to raw water distributors.

³See "Analysis of Sales of Treated Water for Resale."

ANALYSIS OF SALES OF TREATED WATER FOR RESALE - 2003 (NON-ACCRUAL BASIS) $^{\! 1}$

Treated Water Sold Outside Denver to Municipalities and Distributors through Master Meters²

| | Revenue | Consumption (000 Gallons) | Estimated Number of Taps ³ |
|---|--------------|---------------------------|---|
| Alameda Water & Sanitation District | \$ 151,106 | 79,950 | 358 |
| Bancroft-Clover Water & Sanitation District | 2,783,677 | 1,748,193 | 8,445 |
| Bonvue Water & Sanitation District | 35,060 | 18,550 | 166 |
| Bow-Mar Water & Sanitation District | 151,603 | 80,213 | 282 |
| Cherry Creek Valley Water & Sanitation District | 1,399,350 | 740,397 | 1,695 |
| Cherry Creek Village Water & Sanitation District | 265,246 | 137,425 | 472 |
| Consolidated Mutual Water Company | 5,080,297 | 2,712,579 | 14,704 |
| Crestview Water & Sanitation District | 1,248,460 | 660,561 | 4,494 |
| City of Edgewater | 311,567 | 164,850 | 1,483 |
| City of Glendale | 553,061 | 292,625 | 272 |
| Green Mountain Water & Sanitation District | 3,423,809 | 1,811,539 | 10,007 |
| High View Water District | 293,955 | 155,532 | 869 |
| Ken-Caryl Water & Sanitation District | 1,495,221 | 790,861 | 3,629 |
| Lakehurst Water & Sanitation District | 1,576,037 | 833,882 | 5,116 |
| City of Lakewood | 465,333 | 246,208 | 885 |
| Meadowbrook Water & Sanitation District | 340,002 | 179,895 | 1,208 |
| North Pecos Water & Sanitation District | 261,138 | 138,168 | 396 |
| North Washington Street Water & Sanitation District | 1,696,232 | 897,908 | 3,600 |
| Northgate Water District | 11,875 | 6,283 | 2 |
| South Adams County Water & Sanitation District | 139,250 | 73,677 | 159 |
| Valley Water District | 892,148 | 472,031 | 1,570 |
| Wheat Ridge Water District | 1,629,055 | 865,110 | 5,539 |
| Willowbrook Water & Sanitation District | 805,575 | 426,230 | 2,889 |
| Willows Water District | 1,034,822 | 547,525 | 6,862 |
| Total Sales for Master Meter Distributors | 26,043,878 | 14,080,192 | 75,102 |
| City of Aurora | 69,662 | 36,858 | |
| City and County of Broomfield | 2,118,577 | 1,120,940 | |
| City of Thornton | 1,887,770 | 998,820 | |
| Chatfield South Water District | 11,654 | 6,166 | |
| Inverness Water District | 50,208 | 26,565 | |
| South Adams County Special Contract Area | 802,843 | 424,785 | |
| Total Sales for Other Contracts at Wholesale Rates | 4,940,714 | 2,614,134 | |
| Total Sales of Treated Water for Resale | \$30,984,592 | 16,694,326 | 75,102 |

¹This schedule represents actual billings made for water during the year. No accruals were made for revenue earned on unbilled accounts. Therefore, amounts on this schedule do not agree with amounts on the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets. The difference from amounts on an accrual basis is immaterial.

²Sales on Total Service or Read and Bill Contracts are not included.

³Estimated number of taps served behind Master Meters is based on survey analysis.

| | Rate Per 1,000 Gallons | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------|--|
| | | ity of | Outside City Total Service | | Outside City Read and Bill | | |
| | Γ | enver | | | | | |
| | Sch | Schedule 1 Schedule 2 | | Schedule 3 | | | |
| | (Effe | ctive for b | ills date | d on or afte | r Jan. 1 | , 2003) | |
| CONSUMPTION CHARGE (Bimonthly) | | | | | | | |
| Residential Customers: | | | | | | | |
| First 22,000 Gallons | \$ | 1.58 | \$ | 2.41 | \$ | 1.97 | |
| Next 38,000 Gallons | | 1.90 | | 2.89 | | 2.36 | |
| All Over | | 2.37 | | 3.62 | | 2.96 | |
| Small Multi-Family: | | | | | | | |
| (Duplexes through five-plexes with a single meter) | | | | | | | |
| First 30,000 gallons ¹ | | 1.39 | | 2.14 | | 1.83 | |
| Over 30,000 gallons | | 1.67 | | 2.14 | | 2.20 | |
| Over 50,000 ganons | | 1.07 | | 2.37 | | 2.20 | |
| All Other Retail Customers: | | | | | | | |
| Winter | | 1.36 | | 1.96 | | 1.70 | |
| Summer | | 1.63 | | 2.35 | | 2.04 | |
| SERVICE CHARGE | | | | | | | |
| Monthly | \$ | 3.09 | \$ | 3.09 | \$ | 3.09 | |
| Bimonthly | | 4.43 | | 4.43 | | 4.43 | |
| PRIVATE FIRE PROTECTION SERVICE CHARGES (Bimonthly) | | | | | | | |
| Fire Hydrants | \$ | 27.43 | \$ | 15.03 | \$ | 11.25 | |
| riie nydiants | Ф | 21.43 | Ф | 13.03 | Ф | 11.23 | |
| Sprinkler Systems and Standpipes: | | | | | | | |
| (Size of Connection) | | | | | | | |
| 1" | | 7.45 | | 4.08 | | 3.06 | |
| 2" | | 12.42 | | 6.81 | | 5.10 | |
| 4" | | 19.20 | | 10.52 | | 7.88 | |
| 6" | | 27.43 | | 15.03 | | 11.25 | |
| 8" | | 48.00 | | 26.30 | | 19.69 | |
| 10" | | 68.57 | | 37.57 | | 28.13 | |
| 12" | | 109.71 | | 60.11 | | 45.01 | |
| 16" | | 274.28 | | 150.28 | | 112.52 | |
| OUTSIDE CITY WHOLESALE RATE - Schedule 4 | | | | Rate | per 1 00 | 00 gallons | |
| Consumption Charge - all consumption | | | | 11110 | \$ | 1.89 | |
| Master Meter Maintenance | | | | | Ψ | 2.56 | |
| Master Meter Manifemente | | | | | | 2.50 | |

Service Charge - Not applicable for this rate schedule

Applicability

Schedule 1: All licensees with metered service having the right to take and use water inside the territorial limits of tl City and County of Denver.

Schedule 2: All licensees outside the territorial limits of the City and County of Denver who receive water service from t Board of Water Commissioners under agreements whereby the Board operates and maintains all of the systems used to supply the licensee in a manner to provide complete and total service similar to that furnished inside Denver.

Schedule 3: All licensees outside the territorial limits of the City and County of Denver who receive water service from t Board of Water Commissioners under agreements whereby the licensee in some manner operates and maintains portions of the system used to supply the licensee and the Board is responsible for billing each licensee on an individual basis.

Schedule 4: Municipalities, quasi-municipal districts and water companies outside the territorial limits of the City and Cour of Denver who receive water service from the Board of Water Commissioners under agreements whereby the municipalities, quasi-municipalities, and water companies operate and maintain water distribution systems to supply individual licensees. The Board bills only the distributor for water delivered through large "Master Meters" and the distributor establishes the rates for and bills the individual licensees.

(Continued next page)

Data Day 1 000 Callana

¹Bimonthly usage amounts increase by 12,000 gallons per additional dwelling unit up to 5 dwelling un

WATER RATE SCHEDULES - 2003 (Continued)

| | | | | | Kaw wa | ici bei v | icc |
|---|-------------------|---------|------------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | I | Denver | Outs | side City |
| RAW WATER SERVICE RATE - Schedu | ıle 5 | | | | | | |
| Consumption Charge per 1,000 gallons | - all consumption | | | \$ | 0.47 | \$ | 0.49 |
| Consumption Charge per Acre Foot - a | ll consumption | | | | 153.15 | | 159.67 |
| Service Charge - Not applicable for this | s rate schedule | | | | | | |
| SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGES (| Effective Septemb | er 19, | 2000) | | | | |
| | | | | | Treated W | ater Se | rvice |
| Single Family Residential Taps ¹ | | | | I | Denver | Outs | side City |
| Base charge per residence | | | | \$ | 1,200 | \$ | 1,675 |
| Charge per square foot of gross lot size | | | | \$ | 0.29 | \$ | 0.40 |
| Multifamily Residential Taps ² | | | | | | | |
| Base charge for duplex or first two hou | sehold units | | | \$ | 4,650 | \$ | 6,520 |
| (Served through a single tap |) | | | | | | |
| Charge for each additional household u | nit above | | | \$ | 970 | \$ | 1,360 |
| two units (Served through a | single tap) | | | | | | |
| All Other Taps ³ | Treated V | Water S | Service | | Raw Wa | ter Serv | rice |
| Connection Size | Denver | Ou | tside City | I | Denver | Out | side City |
| 3/4" | \$ 3,425 | \$ | 4,800 | \$ | 1,925 | \$ | 2,700 |
| 1" | 10,275 | | 14,400 | | 5,775 | | 8,100 |
| 1-1/2" | 20,550 | | 28,800 | | 15,400 | | 21,600 |
| 2" | 30,825 | | 43,200 | | 25,025 | | 35,100 |
| 3" | 75,350 | | 105,600 | | 42,350 | | 59,400 |
| 4" | 133,575 | | 187,200 | | 63,525 | | 89,100 |
| 6" | 232,900 | | 326,400 | | 130,900 | | 183,600 |
| 8" | 308,250 | | 432,000 | | 169,400 | | 237,600 |
| 10" | 393,875 | | 552,000 | | 217,525 | | 305,100 |
| 12" | 479,500 | | 672,000 | | 309,925 | | 434,700 |
| | Treated V | Water S | Service | | Raw Wa | ter Serv | rice |
| Acre Foot Conversion (\$/AF) | Denver | | tside City | I | Denver | | side City |
| Inside Combined Service Area | \$ 7,475 | \$ | 10,425 | \$ | 4,200 | \$ | 5,870 |
| Outside Combined Service Area | , | | 10,900 | | , | | 5,870 |
| Applicability | | | | | | | - , |
| <u></u> | | | | | | | |

Raw Water Service

The System Development Charge applies to any applicant for a license to take water through the Denver system or a system deriving its supply from Denver. This charge is assessed upon application for a new tap and is due and payable prior to the issuance of a license to the customer.

¹Licenses for 3/4 inch single family residential taps within the City and County of Denver and Denver Water Service Areas, including applicable special contracts.

²Licenses for multifamily residential taps within the City and County of Denver and Denver Water Service Areas, including applicable special contracts.

³Licenses for all other taps within the City and County of Denver and Denver Water Service Areas, including applicable special contracts.

WATER RATE SCHEDULES - 2003 (Continued)

WINTER SURCHARGE SCHEDULE

(Effective for bills dated on or after November 1, 2002 through May 31, 2003)

| | Surch | narge |
|------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| Residential Customers: | per 1,000 | <u>) gallons</u> |
| 0-7,000 Gallons | N | o Surcharge |
| 8,000-22,000 Gallons | \$ | 0.25 |
| 23,000-60,000 Gallons | | 0.50 |
| Over 60,000 Gallons | | 0.75 |

| Over 60,000 Ganons | | 0.73 | | | |
|---|----|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------|
| | | | | | |
| Small Multi-Family: | | Threshold A | mounts (Tho | usands of Gall | ons) |
| - | | Duplex | 3-Plex | 4-Plex | 5-Plex |
| No surcharge | | 0-12 | 0-17 | 0-22 | 0-27 |
| \$0.25 | | 13-30 | 18-42 | 23-54 | 28-66 |
| \$0.50 | | 31-80 | 43-103 | 55-136 | 67-200 |
| \$0.75 | | Over 80 | Over 103 | Over 136 | Over 200 |
| | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| All Other Retail Customers ² : | | | | | |
| 70% of 2001 Consumption | | No Surcharge | | | |
| 71-100% of 2001 Cons. | \$ | 0.50 | | | |
| Over 100% of 2001 Cons. | | 0.75 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Outside City Wholesale: | | | | | |
| 70% of 2001 Consumption | | No Surcharge | | | |
| Over 100% of 2001 Cons. | \$ | 0.50 | | | |
| 0 1 0 1 10070 01 2 001 00110. | Ψ | 0.00 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Non Potable Customers: | | | | | |
| 70% of 2001 Consumption | | No Surcharge | | | |
| Over 100% of 2001 Cons. | \$ | 0.15 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Irrigation Only: | | | | | |
| inigation Omy. | C1 | 1 000 - 11 | _ | | |

Surcharge per 1,000 gallons

All Consumption \$0.75

New Taps

A surcharge of 20% of the System Development Charge will be added to new taps fees.

¹Surcharges were in addition to consumption charges.

²The "All Other" class includes: Commercial, Industrial, Government, and Multifamily buildings over 5 units.

WATER RATE SCHEDULES - 2003 (Continued)

SUMMER SURCHARGE SCHEDULE

(Effective for bills dated on or after June 1, 2003 through July 31, 2003)²

| Residential Customers | Thres | hold Amoui | ounts (Thousands of Gallons) | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|--|--|
| | Single Family | <u>Duplex</u> | 3-Plex | 4-Plex | 5-Plex | | |
| No surcharge | 0-18 | 0-23 | 0-28 | 0-33 | 0-39 | | |
| \$0.80 | 19-22 | 24-30 | 29-42 | 34-54 | 39-66 | | |
| \$1.39 | 23-28 | 31-36 | 43-48 | 55-60 | 67-72 | | |
| \$2.05 | 29-34 | 37-42 | 49-54 | 61-66 | 73-78 | | |
| \$3.00 | 35-40 | 43-48 | 55-60 | 67-72 | 79-84 | | |
| \$4.41 | 41-46 | 49-54 | 61-66 | 73-78 | 85-90 | | |
| \$6.47 | 47-52 | 55-60 | 67-72 | 79-84 | 91-96 | | |
| \$9.50 | 53-60 | 61-80 | 73-103 | 85-136 | 97-200 | | |
| \$11.85 | Over 60 | Over 80 | Over 103 | Over 136 | Over 200 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| All Other Retail Customers ³ : | | | | | | | |
| 70% of 2001 Consumption | No Surcharge | | | | | | |
| 71-100% of 2001 Cons. | \$ 3.00 | | | | | | |
| Over 100% of 2001 Cons. | 6.47 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Outside City Wholesale: | | | | | | | |
| 70% of 2001 Consumption | No Surcharge | | | | | | |
| Over 100% of 2001 Cons. | \$ 3.00 | | | | | | |
| Over 100% of 2001 Cons. | ş 5.00 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Non Potable Customers: | | | | | | | |
| 70% of 2001 Consumption | No Surcharge | | | | | | |
| Over 100% of 2001 Cons. | \$ 0.78 | | | | | | |
| | , | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Irrigation Only ⁴ : | | | | | | | |
| 50% of 2001 Consumption | No Surcharge | | | | | | |
| 51%-70% of 2001 Consumption | \$ 3.00 | | | | | | |
| 71%-100% of 2001 Consumption | \$ 4.41 | | | | | | |
| Over 100% of 2001 Consumption | \$ 6.47 | | | | | | |
| , and a second part of the secon | ÷ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

New Taps

A surcharge of 20% of the System Development Charge was added to new taps fees effective September 18, 2002. They ended June 26, 2003.

¹Surcharges are in addition to consumption charges.

²Summer Surcharges were prorated after June 30, 2003, when reservoirs reached 80% full. They ended on July 31, 2003.

³The "All Other" class includes: Commercial, Industrial, Government, and Multifamily buildings over five units.

⁴High Public Use customers were given a target of 80% before a surcharge was applied. High Public Use customers included Parks, Schools, etc.

TREATED WATER RATES: 1994 - 2003

Consumption Charge (Bimonthly)

Rate Per 1,000 Gallons

| City of Denver - Schedule 1 | 2003 | <u>2002</u> | <u>2001</u> | <u>2000</u> | <u>1999</u> | <u>1998</u> | <u>1997</u> | <u>1996</u> | <u>1995</u> | <u>1994</u> |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Residential Customers First 22,000 Gallons Over 22,000 Gallons (through 1998) Over 22,000 through 38,000 Gallons (starting 1999) | \$1.58 1.90 | \$1.53 1.84 | \$1.48 1.78 | \$1.43 1.72 | \$1.36 1.63 | \$1.36 1.63 0.0 | \$1.30 1.56 | \$1.25 1.50 | \$ 1.08 1.29 | \$ 1.00 1.20 |
| Over 38,000 (starting 1999) | 2.37 | 2.30 | 2.22 | 2.15 | 2.09 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Small Multi-Family: (Duplexes through five-plexes with a single meter First 30,000 gallons ¹ | 1.39 | 1.34 | 1.31 | 1.26 | 1.21 | 1.21 | 1.16 | 1.15 | 1.08 | 1.00 |
| Over 30,000 gallons | 1.67 | 1.61 | 1.57 | 1.51 | 1.45 | 1.45 | 1.39 | 1.38 | 1.29 | 1.20 |
| All Other Retail Customers Winter (starting 1999) Summer (starting 1999) All Consumption (through 1998) | 1.36 1.63 | 1.32 1.58 | 1.28 1.54 | 1.24 1.49 | 1.17 1.40 | 1.30 | - - 1.16 | 1.05 | 0.86 | .80/.75 ⁴ |
| Service Charge: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly | 3.09 | 3.09 | 3.16 | 3.21 | 3.34 | 3.63 | 3.81 | 3.62 | Varies ² | Varies ² |
| Bimonthly | 4.43 | 4.43 | 4.50 | 4.52 | 4.69 | 4.98 | 5.18 | 4.92 | Varies ² | Varies ² |
| Outside City Total Service - Schedule 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential Customers First 22,000 Gallons Over 22,000 Gallons (through 1998) | 2.41 | 2.33 | 2.26 | 2.19 | 2.11 | 2.17 2.60 | 2.13 2.56 | 1.56 1.87 | 1.91 2.28 | 1.90 2.28 |
| Over 22,000 through 38,000 Gallons (starting 1999) Over 38,000 (starting 1999) | 2.89 3.62 | 2.80 3.50 | 2.71 3.39 | 2.63 3.29 | 2.54 3.09 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Small Multi-Family: (Duplexes through five-plexes with a single meter | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 30,000 gallons Over 30,000 gallons | 2.14 2.57 | 2.06 2.47 | 2.01 2.41 | 2.01 2.41 | 1.90 2.28 | 1.90 2.28 | 1.90 2.28 | 1.51 1.81 | 1.91 2.28 | 1.90 2.28 |
| All Other Retail Customers Winter (starting 1999) Summer (starting 1999) | 1.96 2.35 | 1.89 2.27 | 1.88 2.26 | 1.88 2.26 | 1.88 2.26 | - - | - - | - | - - | - - |
| All Consumption (through 1998) | - | - | - | - | - | 2.12 | 2.00 | 1.41 | 1.66 | 1.63/1.53 ⁴ |
| Service Charge: | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.16 | 2 21 | 2 24 | 2.62 | 2.01 | 2.62 | Varies ² | Varies ² |
| Monthly Bimonthly | 3.09 4.43 | 3.09 4.43 | 3.16 4.50 | 3.21 4.52 | 3.34 4.69 | 3.63 4.98 | 3.81 5.18 | 3.62 4.92 | Varies ² | Varies ² |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | , | ,0 | | | | |

(Continued next page)

¹Bimonthly usage amounts increase by 12,000 gallons per additional dwelling unit up to 5 dwelling units.

²Prior to 1996, service charges varied with meter size.

³Prior to 1996, consumption charge had two tiers, 1) January-April and October-December, and 2) May-September.

 $^{^4}$ In 1994, the "All Other Retail Customers" had two tiers, 1) the first 1,400,000 gallons and 2) over 1,400,000 gallons.

TREATED WATER RATES: 1994 - 2003 (Continued)

Consumption Charge (Bimonthly)

Rate Per 1,000 Gallons

|] | 2003 | <u>2002</u> | <u>2001</u> | <u>2000</u> | <u>1999</u> | <u>1998</u> | <u>1997</u> | <u>1996</u> | <u>1995</u> | <u>1994</u> |
|---|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Outside City Read and Bill - Schedule 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residential Customers: | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 22,000 Gallons | 1.97 | 1.90 | 1.82 | 1.77 | 1.69 | 1.70 | 1.66 | 1.99 | 1.45 | 1.42 |
| Over 22,000 Gallons (through 1998) | - | - | - | - | - | 2.04 | 1.99 | 2.38 | 1.75 | 1.74 |
| Over 22,000 through 38,000 Gallons (starting 1999) | | 2.28 | 2.18 | 2.12 | 2.03 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Over 38,000 (starting 1999) | 2.96 | 2.85 | 2.73 | 2.66 | 2.51 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Small Multi-Family: | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Duplexes through five-plexes with a single meter) | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 30,000 gallons ¹ | 1.83 | 1.77 | 1.77 | 1.76 | 1.63 | 1.63 | 1.61 | 1.82 | 1.45 | 1.42 |
| Over 30,000 gallons | 2.20 | 2.12 | 2.12 | 2.11 | 1.96 | 1.96 | 1.93 | 2.18 | 1.75 | 1.74 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| All Other Retail Customers: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Winter (starting 1999) | 1.70 | 1.65 | 1.61 | 1.59 | 1.59 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Summer (starting 1999) | 2.04 | 1.98 | 1.93 | 1.91 | 1.91 | - | - | - | - | - |
| All Consumption (through 1998) | - | - | - | - | - | 1.80 | 1.64 | 1.75 | 1.24 | 1.29/1.234 |
| Service Charge: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly | 3.09 | 3.09 | 3.16 | 3.21 | 3.34 | 3.63 | 3.81 | 3.62 | Varies ² | Varies ² |
| Bimonthly | 4.43 | 4.43 | 4.50 | 4.52 | 4.69 | 4.98 | 5.18 | 4.92 | Varies ² | Varies ² |
| Dimondify | | 1.15 | 1.50 | 1.52 | 1.07 | 1.50 | 5.10 | 1.52 | , 41100 | , 41100 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outside City Wholesale Rate - Schedule | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption Charge - all consumption | 1.89 | 1.83 | 1.81 | 1.74 | 1.66 | 1.65 | 1.65 | 1.57 | 1 30/1 624 | 1.23/1.54 |
| Master Meter Maintenance | 2.56 | 2.47 | 1.01 | 1./4 | 1.00 | 1.03 | 1.05 | 1.37 | 1.30/1.02 | 1.43/1.34 |
| Service Charge - Not applicable for this rate schedul | | 2.47 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| The charge That applicable for this face selled a | | | | | | | | | | |

¹Bimonthly usage amounts increase by 12,000 gallons per additional dwelling unit up to 5 dwelling units

²Prior to 1996, service charges varied with meter size.

Prior to 1996, consumption charge had two tiers, 1) January-April and October-December, and 2) May-September.

⁴In 1994, the "All Other Retail Customers" had two tiers, 1) the first 1,400,000 gallons and 2) over 1,400,000 gallons.

ANALYSIS OF SALES OF NON-POTABLE WATER BETWEEN DENVER AND OUTSIDE CITY - 2003 $\left(\text{NON-ACCRUAL BASIS}\right)^1$

| Part | | Revenue | | Consumption | | | Revenue |
|--|--|--------------|----------|---------------|----------|------------------------|-----------|
| Name | | | Percent | Amount | Percent | Number of | Per 1,000 |
| Raw Water Sales | | Amount | of Total | (000 Gallons) | of Total | Customers ³ | Gallons |
| City & Country of Denver Agencies | | | | | | | |
| Xcel Energy | | | | | | | |
| All Other | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | |
| Fiftient Sales | | | | | | | |
| Effluent Sales 7,061 0.11% 15,022 0.12% - 0.4700 Total Denver 1,053,648 17,13% 1,512,668 11,99% 4 0.6965 OUTSIDE CITY, WITHIN COMBINED SERVICE AREA Raw Water Sales All Other 9,360 0.15% 57,183 0.45% 1 0.1637 Efficient Sales All Other 319 0.01% 652 0.01% - 0.4893 Minimum Contract Payments ² 319 0.01% 652 0.01% 1 - 0.4893 Minimum Contract Payments ² 319 0.01% 652 0.01% 1 - 0.4893 Minimum Contract Payments ² 111,496 0.19% 2.3461 0.19% 1 - 0.4893 Minimum Contract Payments ² 111,496 0.19% 2.3461 0.19% 1 - 0.4893 Minimum Contract Payments ² 21,175 0.35% 81.296 0.65% 2 0.2665 OUTSIDE COMBINED SERVICE AREA 21, | All Other | | | | | | |
| All Other | ECC (C.) | 1,046,587 | 17.02% | 1,497,646 | 11.8/% | 4 | 0.6988 |
| Total Denver | | 7.061 | 0.110/ | 15 000 | 0.120/ | | 0.4700 |
| Number N | | | | | | | |
| Raw Water Sales | Total Deliver | 1,055,048 | 17.13% | 1,312,008 | 11.99% | 4 | 0.0903 |
| Raw Water Sales | OUTSIDE CITY WITHIN COMBINED SERVICE AREA | | | | | | |
| All Other Sales | | | | | | | |
| Efficient Sales 319 0.01% 652 0.01% - 0.4893 Minimum Contract Payments 11,496 0.19% 23,461 0.19% 1 - 1 1 - 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | 9 360 | 0.15% | 57 183 | 0.45% | 1 | 0.1637 |
| All Other Samuel | | 7,500 | 0.1370 | 37,103 | 0.1570 | • | 0.1057 |
| Minimum Contract Payments | | 319 | 0.01% | 652 | 0.01% | _ | 0.4893 |
| All Other | • | | | | | | |
| Total Outside City, Within Combined Service Area 21,175 0.35% 81,296 0.65% 2 0.2605 | • | 11.496 | 0.19% | 23 461 | 0.19% | 1 | _ |
| North Table Mountain Capta Capta | | | | | | | |
| Raw Water for Resale | Total Guiside City, William Combined Bervice Filed | 21,173 | 0.5570 | 01,200 | 0.0570 | | 0.2003 |
| Raw Water for Resale | OUTSIDE COMBINED SERVICE AREA | | | | | | |
| City of Arvada North Table Mountain 2,255,724 297,281 4.83% 4.83% 4.83% 600,695 5,468,111 4.81% 600,74,806 1 0,4125 0.4203 Raw Water Sales 2,553,005 41.51% 6.074,806 48.16% 48.16% 2 0.4203 Raw Water Sales 2,251 0.15% 18,899 0.15% 0.15% 1 0.4900 City of Arvada City of Arvada 9,261 22,736 1.51% 18,925 1.50% 1.50% 1 0.4900 Centennial Water & Sanitation District 114,004 14,002 1.85% 232,657 1.84% 1 1 0.4900 Consolidated Mutual Water 491,321 49,321 7.99% 1,002,676 7.95% 7.95% 1 1 0.4900 City of Meximister 2,570 40,004 0.04% 83,251 0.66% 43,334 1 0.4763 Xcel Energy 1,040,538 16,93% 2,123,506 16,84% 1 - 0.4900 All Other 2,521,610 2,521,610 41,00% 49,434,491 39,20% 39,20% 15 0.5100 Effluent Sales All Other 111 - 228 - - 1 - All Other 638 0.01% 0.01% 1,304 | | | | | | | |
| North Table Mountain 297,281 4.83% 606,695 4.81% 1 0.4900 Raw Water Sales City of Arvada 9,261 0.15% 18,899 0.15% - 0.4900 City and County of Broomfield 92,736 1.51% 189,254 1.50% 1 0.4900 Centennial Water & Sanitation District 1114,004 1.85% 232,657 1.84% 1 0.4900 Consolidated Mutual Water 491,321 7.99% 1,002,676 7.95% 1 0.4900 City of Englewood 2.570 0.04% 13,034 0.10% 1 0.4763 City of Westminster 236,152 3.84% 503,440 3.99% 1 0.4691 Xcel Energy 1,040,538 16.93% 2,123,506 16.84% - 0.4900 All Other 495,378 8.05% 777,774 6.17% 9 0.6369 Effluent Sales 3.10 ther 1.11 - 228 - 1 0.4868 Minimum | | 2.255.724 | 36.68% | 5.468.111 | 43.35% | 1 | 0.4125 |
| Raw Water Sales | · · | | | | | | |
| Raw Water Sales | | | | | | | |
| City and County of Broomfield 92,736 1.51% 189,254 1.50% 1 0.4900 Centennial Water & Sanitation District 114,004 1.85% 232,657 1.84% 1 0.4900 Consolidated Mutual Water 491,321 7.99% 1.002,676 7.95% 1 0.4900 City of Englewood 2,570 0.04% 13,034 0.10% 1 0.1972 U. S. Department of Energy 39,650 0.64% 83,251 0.66% 1 0.4763 City of Westminster 236,152 3.84% 503,44 3.99% 1 0.4691 Xcel Energy 1,040,538 16.93% 2,123,506 16.84% - 0.4900 All Other 495,378 8.05% 777,774 6.17% 9 0.6369 Effluent Sales 4 1.100 4.944,491 39.20% 15 0.5100 Effluent Sales 4 1.304 - 2 - 1 0.4868 Minimum Contract Payments² 4 | Raw Water Sales | | | | | | |
| Centennial Water & Sanitation District 114,004 1.85% 232,657 1.84% 1 0.4900 Consolidated Mutual Water 491,321 7.99% 1,002,676 7.95% 1 0.4900 City of Englewood 2,570 0.04% 13,034 0.10% 1 0.1972 U. S. Department of Energy 39,650 0.64% 83,251 0.66% 1 0.4763 City of Westminster 236,152 3.84% 503,440 3.99% 1 0.4691 Xcel Energy 1,040,538 16.93% 2,123,506 16.84% - 0.4900 All Other 495,378 8.05% 777,774 6.17% 9 0.6369 Effluent Sales 3 111 - 228 - 1 0.4868 Minimum Contract Payments² 4 1,304 - 2 - - 2 - All Other 638 0.01% 1,304 - 2 - - Total Outside Combined Service Area | City of Arvada | 9,261 | 0.15% | 18,899 | 0.15% | - | 0.4900 |
| Centennial Water & Sanitation District 114,004 1.85% 232,657 1.84% 1 0.4900 Consolidated Mutual Water 491,321 7.99% 1,002,676 7.95% 1 0.4900 City of Englewood 2,570 0.04% 13,034 0.10% 1 0.1972 U. S. Department of Energy 39,650 0.64% 83,251 0.66% 1 0.4763 City of Westminster 236,152 3.84% 503,440 3.99% 1 0.4691 Xcel Energy 1,040,538 16.93% 2,123,506 16.84% - 0.4900 All Other 495,378 8.05% 777,774 6.17% 9 0.6369 Effluent Sales 3 111 - 228 - 1 0.4868 Minimum Contract Payments² 4 1,304 - 2 - - 2 - All Other 638 0.01% 1,304 - 2 - - Total Outside Combined Service Area | · · | | | | | 1 | |
| Consolidated Mutual Water 491,321 7.99% 1,002,676 7.95% 1 0.4900 City of Englewood 2,570 0.04% 13,034 0.10% 1 0.1972 U. S. Department of Energy 39,650 0.64% 83,251 0.66% 1 0.4763 City of Westminster 236,152 3.84% 503,440 3.99% 1 0.4691 Xcel Energy 1,040,538 16.93% 2,123,506 16.84% - 0.4900 All Other 495,378 8.05% 777,774 6.17% 9 0.6369 Effluent Sales 111 - 228 - 1 0.4868 Minimum Contract Payments² 111 - 228 - 1 0.4868 Minimum Contract Payments² 638 0.01% 1,304 - 2 - All Other 638 0.01% 1,304 - 2 - Total Outside Combined Service Area 5,075,364 82.52% 11,020,829 87.36% </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> | | | | | | 1 | |
| City of Englewood 2,570 0.04% 13,034 0.10% 1 0.1972 U. S. Department of Energy 39,650 0.64% 83,251 0.66% 1 0.4763 City of Westminster 236,152 3.84% 503,440 3.99% 1 0.4691 Xcel Energy 1,040,538 16,93% 2,123,506 16,84% - 0.4990 All Other 495,378 8.05% 777,774 6.17% 9 0.6369 Effluent Sales 111 - 228 - 1 0.4868 Minimum Contract Payments² 3 0.01% 1,304 - 2 - All Other 638 0.01% 1,304 - 2 - Total Outside Combined Service Area 5,075,364 82,52% 11,020,829 87,36% 20 0.4605 OTHER NON-POTABLE WATER \$ 6,150,187 100.00% 12,614,793 100.00% 26 \$ 0.4875 OTHER NON-POTABLE WATER DELIVERIES City | | | | | | 1 | |
| U. S. Department of Energy 39,650 0.64% 83,251 0.66% 1 0.4763 City of Westminster 236,152 3.84% 503,440 3.99% 1 0.4691 Xcel Energy 1,040,538 16.93% 2,123,506 16.84% - 0.4900 All Other 495,378 8.05% 777,774 6.17% 9 0.6369 2,521,610 41.00% 4,944,491 39.20% 15 0.5100 Effluent Sales All Other 111 - 228 - 1 0.4868 | | | | | | 1 | |
| City of Westminster 236,152 3.84% 503,440 3.99% 1 0.4691 Xcel Energy 1,040,538 16,93% 2,123,506 16.84% - 0.4900 All Other 495,378 8.05% 777,774 6.17% 9 0.6369 Effluent Sales 2,521,610 41.00% 4,944,491 39.20% 15 0.5100 Minimum Contract Payments² 111 - 228 - 1 0.4868 Minimum Contract Payments² 638 0.01% 1,304 - 2 - All Other 638 0.01% 1,304 - 2 - Total Outside Combined Service Area 5,075,364 82.52% 11,020,829 87.36% 20 0.4605 TOTAL SALES OF NON-POTABLE WATER DELIVERIES City Ditch at Washington Park 412,424 412,424 412,424 610,000% 26 \$ 0.4875 OTHER NON-POTABLE WATER DELIVERIES 880,507 1,292,931 1,292,931 1,292,931 1,292,931 | | 39,650 | 0.64% | | 0.66% | 1 | 0.4763 |
| 1,040,538 16,93% 2,123,506 16.84% - 0.4900 All Other 495,378 8.05% 777,774 6.17% 9 0.6369 2,521,610 41.00% 4,944,491 39.20% 15 0.5100 Effluent Sales 1111 - 228 - 1 0.4868 Minimum Contract Payments | | , | | | | | |
| All Other 495,378 8.05% 777,774 6.17% 9 0.6369 2,521,610 41.00% 4,944,491 39.20% 15 0.5100 Effluent Sales All Other 111 - 228 - 1 0.4868 Minimum Contract Payments² All Other 638 0.01% 1,304 - 2 7 2 - 1 Total Outside Combined Service Area 5,075,364 82.52% 11,020,829 87.36% 20 0.4605 TOTAL SALES OF NON-POTABLE WATER 56,150,187 100.00% 12,614,793 100.00% 26 \$ 0.4875 OTHER NON-POTABLE WATER DELIVERIES City Ditch at Washington Park City of Englewood (Cabin-Meadow Exchange) Total Other Non-Potable Water Deliveries 1,292,931 | · · | | 16.93% | | 16.84% | - | 0.4900 |
| Control of Effluent Sales | | | | | | 9 | 0.6369 |
| Effluent Sales All Other 111 - 228 - 1 0.4868 Minimum Contract Payments² All Other 638 0.01% 1,304 - 2 - Minimum Contract Payments² All Other 638 0.01% 1,304 - 2 - Total Outside Combined Service Area 5,075,364 82.52% 11,020,829 87.36% 20 0.4605 TOTAL SALES OF NON-POTABLE WATER \$ 6,150,187 100.00% 12,614,793 100.00% 26 \$ 0.4875 OTHER NON-POTABLE WATER DELIVERIES City Ditch at Washington Park City of Englewood (Cabin-Meadow Exchange) 412,424 412,4 | | | | | | 15 | |
| Minimum Contract Payments² 638 0.01% 1,304 - 2 - All Other 638 0.01% 1,304 - 2 - Total Outside Combined Service Area 5,075,364 82.52% 11,020,829 87.36% 20 0.4605 TOTAL SALES OF NON-POTABLE WATER \$ 6,150,187 100.00% 12,614,793 100.00% 26 \$ 0.4875 OTHER NON-POTABLE WATER DELIVERIES City Ditch at Washington Park City of Englewood (Cabin-Meadow Exchange) 412,424 412,424 Total Other Non-Potable Water Deliveries 1,292,931 1,292,931 | Effluent Sales | | | | | | |
| All Other 638 0.01% 1,304 - 2 | All Other | 111 | - | 228 | - | 1 | 0.4868 |
| All Other 638 0.01% 1,304 - 2 | | · | | | | | |
| All Other 638 0.01% 1,304 - 2 | Minimum Contract Payments ² | | | | | | |
| Total Outside Combined Service Area 5,075,364 82.52% 11,020,829 87.36% 20 0.4605 TOTAL SALES OF NON-POTABLE WATER \$ 6,150,187 100.00% 12,614,793 100.00% 26 \$ 0.4875 OTHER NON-POTABLE WATER DELIVERIES City Ditch at Washington Park | - | 638 | 0.01% | 1,304 | _ | 2 | _ |
| TOTAL SALES OF NON-POTABLE WATER \$ 6,150,187 | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL SALES OF NON-POTABLE WATER \$ 6,150,187 | | | | | | | |
| OTHER NON-POTABLE WATER DELIVERIES City Ditch at Washington Park City of Englewood (Cabin-Meadow Exchange) Total Other Non-Potable Water Deliveries 1,292,931 | Total Outside Combined Service Area | 5,075,364 | 82.52% | 11,020,829 | 87.36% | 20 | 0.4605 |
| OTHER NON-POTABLE WATER DELIVERIES City Ditch at Washington Park City of Englewood (Cabin-Meadow Exchange) Total Other Non-Potable Water Deliveries 1,292,931 | | | | | | | |
| City Ditch at Washington Park City of Englewood (Cabin-Meadow Exchange) 412,424 880,507 Total Other Non-Potable Water Deliveries 1,292,931 | TOTAL SALES OF NON-POTABLE WATER | \$ 6,150,187 | 100.00% | 12,614,793 | 100.00% | 26 | \$ 0.4875 |
| City Ditch at Washington Park City of Englewood (Cabin-Meadow Exchange) 412,424 880,507 Total Other Non-Potable Water Deliveries 1,292,931 | | | | | | | |
| City Ditch at Washington Park City of Englewood (Cabin-Meadow Exchange) 412,424 880,507 Total Other Non-Potable Water Deliveries 1,292,931 | | | | | | | |
| City of Englewood (Cabin-Meadow Exchange) 880,507 Total Other Non-Potable Water Deliveries 1,292,931 | OTHER NON-POTABLE WATER DELIVERIES | | | | | | |
| Total Other Non-Potable Water Deliveries 1,292,931 | City Ditch at Washington Park | | | 412,424 | | | |
| Total Other Non-Potable Water Deliveries 1,292,931 | , c | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Total Other Non-Potable Water Deliveries | | | 1,292,931 | | | |
| TOTAL NON-POTABLE WATER DELIVERIES 13,907,724 | | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL NON-POTABLE WATER DELIVERIES | | | 13,907,724 | | | |

¹This schedule represents actual billings made for water during the year. No accruals were made for revenue earned on unbilled accounts. Therefore, amounts on this schedule do not agree with amounts on the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets. The difference from amounts on an accrual basis is immaterial.

²Effective for 1997, non-potable sales have been identified as raw, effluent, and minimum contract payments. The minimum payment category reflects contract-stipulated payments in excess of the revenue recorded for actual deliveries of non-potable water. Prior to 1997, this revenue was reported as Special Assessments-Other on the "Operating Revenue and Related Water Consumption" schedule.

³If the customer is reflected in the count of raw water customers, it is excluded from the count of effluent and minimum contract payment customers.

$25\ \mathrm{LARGEST}\ \mathrm{CUSTOMERS}$ - WATER CONSUMPTION AND REVENUE - $2003\ (\mathrm{NON\textsc{-}ACCRUAL}\ \mathrm{BASIS})^{1}$

| Account Type | Consumption (000 Gallons) | Water Revenue |
|--|---------------------------|------------------|
| | | |
| Multi-location petroleum retailer | 449,745 | \$ 846,418 |
| Public Utility | 340,995 | 613,457 |
| School System | 274,152 | 425,559 |
| Housing Authority | 202,613 | 307,932 |
| Public Recreation Agency | 150,792 | 308,716 |
| Federal Government | 147,247 | 276,231 |
| Retail Grocer | 141,133 | 221,608 |
| Medical Center | 136,863 | 210,418 |
| Manufacturer | 133,626 | 252,279 |
| Medical Center | 130,139 | 216,826 |
| Homeowners Association | 112,172 | 176,567 |
| Homeowners Association | 112,024 | 175,423 |
| Manufacturer | 108,684 | 157,801 |
| Public Utility | 102,420 | 191,856 |
| Property Management | 102,039 | 160,060 |
| School System | 96,941 | 114,797 |
| Beverage Company | 96,054 | 150,547 |
| Beverage Company | 92,322 | 139,668 |
| Food Company | 85,086 | 128,294 |
| Medical Center | 79,551 | 109,160 |
| Homeowners Association | 75,389 | 114,937 |
| Hotel | 70,420 | 100,858 |
| Public Utility | 62,867 | 117,544 |
| Homeowners Association | 62,525 | 94,097 |
| Homeowners Association | 60,919 | 116,349 |
| Total - 25 Largest Customers | 3,426,718 | \$ 5,727,401 |
| Total Sales of Treated Water | 63,008,593 | \$120,792,946 |
| Percent of 25 Largest Customers to Total Sales | £ 440/ | 4 7 40/ |
| of Treated Water | 5.44% | 4.74% |

¹This schedule represents actual billings made for water during the year. The difference from amounts on an accrual basis is immaterial. In addition to the accounts listed, Denver Water provided 1,881,648 (000 gallons) of treated water to the City and County of Denver. Revenues from these sales were \$2,159,640.

SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGES AND PARTICIPATION RECEIPTS: 1973 - 2003 (CASH BASIS - NET OF REFUNDS)

| | System | |
|---------|---------------|---------------|
| | Development | Participation |
| | Charges | Receipts |
| | | |
| 2003 | \$ 19,614,948 | \$ 2,831,285 |
| 2002 | 36,590,914 | 5,567,014 |
| 2001 | 22,186,342 | 7,026,906 |
| 2000 | 25,525,391 | 6,392,360 |
| 1999 | 24,223,691 | 11,963,951 |
| 1998 | 33,155,890 | 8,411,534 |
| 1997 | 45,058,104 | 3,732,524 |
| 1996 | 15,137,300 | 2,913,102 |
| 1995 | 15,527,600 | 3,927,400 |
| 1994 | 13,535,700 | 2,881,800 |
| 1993 | 12,181,800 | 1,343,600 |
| 1992 | 10,920,300 | 1,198,800 |
| 1991 | 7,530,400 | 2,330,700 |
| 1990 | 6,615,100 | 1,838,700 |
| 1989 | 6,251,400 | 4,965,200 |
| 1988 | 6,084,600 | 3,067,700 |
| 1987 | 8,544,400 | 4,561,300 |
| 1973-86 | 149,473,600_ | 43,647,100 |
| | | |
| | \$458,157,480 | \$118,600,976 |

C - DEBT CAPACITY INFORMATION

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of Denver Water's current levels of outstanding debt and its ability to issue additional debt in the future.

RATIOS OF TOTAL OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE: 1994 - 2003

(amounts expressed in thousands, except debt per capita)

| | | Total O | utstanding Debt by | Type ¹ | | | | | Total |
|------|------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | General | Water | Certificates | | | | Ratio of Total | Estimated | Debt |
| | Obligation | Revenue | of | Capital | | Gross | Debt to Gross | Population | Per |
| Year | Bonds | Bonds | Participation | Lease | Total | Revenues ² | Revenue ¹ | Served ³ | Capita ¹ |
| 1994 | \$ 256,035 | - | \$ 60,145 | \$35,991 | \$352,171 | \$133,818 | 2.63 | 938,000 | \$ 375 |
| 1995 | 250,838 | - | 58,230 | 35,706 | 344,774 | 120,554 | 2.86 | 949,000 | 363 |
| 1996 | 246,472 | - | 56,195 | 35,106 | 337,773 | 145,372 | 2.32 | 966,000 | 350 |
| 1997 | 243,205 | - | 54,025 | 34,465 | 331,695 | 168,479 | 1.97 | 980,000 | 338 |
| 1998 | 216,020 | - | 53,865 | 33,780 | 303,665 | 163,242 | 1.86 | 996,000 | 305 |
| 1999 | 213,795 | - | 51,115 | 33,048 | 297,958 | 173,466 | 1.72 | 1,012,000 | 294 |
| 2000 | 211,745 | - | 48,245 | 32,265 | 292,255 | 205,003 | 1.43 | 1,036,000 | 282 |
| 2001 | 208,140 | - | 67,885 | 31,429 | 307,454 | 203,298 | 1.51 | 1,052,000 | 292 |
| 2002 | 205,480 | - | 63,590 | 30,536 | 299,606 | 200,089 | 1.50 | 1,076,000 | 278 |
| 2003 | 156,345 | \$127,155 | 59,160 | 29,581 | 372,241 | 174,727 | 2.13 | 1,081,000 | 344 |

¹Details regarding outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. For presentation purposes, capital leases have been treated as debt.

²Gross Revenues are defined as operating revenues plus investment income plus gain on disposition of capital assets plus other income plus capital contributions minus noncash capital contributions.

³Population estimates are treated water customers only. See schedule entitled "Consumption of Treated Water,"

TOTAL DEBT SERVICE COVERAGE: 1994 - 2003

General Obligation Bonds, Water Revenue Bonds, Obligation under Capital Lease, and Certificates of Participation (amounts expressed in thousands)

| | | Less | Net | | | | |
|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Fiscal | Gross | Operating | Available | To | tal Debt Servi | ce ¹ | |
| Year | Revenues ² | Expenses ³ | Revenue | Principal | Interest | Total | Coverage ⁴ |
| 1994 | \$ 133,818 | \$ 65,964 | \$ 67,854 | \$22,680 | \$16,807 | \$39,487 | 1.72 |
| 1995 | 120,554 | 69,450 | 51,104 | 20,517 | 20,047 | 40,564 | 1.26 |
| 1996 | 145,372 | 76,385 | 68,987 | 23,976 | 18,986 | 42,962 | 1.61 |
| 1997 | 168,479 | 74,357 | 94,122 | 25,608 | 18,686 | 44,294 | 2.12 |
| 1998 | 163,242 | 78,563 | 84,679 | 30,840 | 17,518 | 48,358 | 1.75 |
| 1999 | 173,466 | 80,848 | 92,618 | 20,237 | 16,433 | 36,670 | 2.53 |
| 2000 | 205,003 | 98,787 | 106,216 | 18,402 | 16,376 | 34,778 | 3.05 |
| 2001 | 203,298 | 91,551 | 111,747 | 15,841 | 15,367 | 31,208 | 3.58 |
| 2002 | 200,089 | 99,491 | 100,598 | 16,763 | 15,760 | 32,523 | 3.09 |
| 2003 | 174,727 | 107,698 | 67,029 | 17,345 | 16,333 | 33,678 | 1.99 |

¹Details regarding outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. For presentation purposes, certificates of participation and capital lease have been treated as debt. All bonded debt is secured by revenue.

²Gross Revenues are defined as operating revenues plus investment income plus gain on disposition of capital assets plus other income plus capital contributions minus noncash capital contributions.

³Operating Expenses are defined as operating expenses plus loss on disposition of capital assets plus other expense minus depreciation and amortization.

⁴All items computed as defined in bond covenants. Rate maintenance covenant is 1.10; additional bonds covenant is 1.25.

RATIOS OF GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING: 1994 - 2003 (amounts expressed in thousands, except debt per capita)

| | | | Ratio of | | General |
|------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|
| | General | | General Obligation | Estimated | Obligation |
| | Obligation | Gross | Debt to Gross | Population | Debt per |
| Year | Bonds ¹ | Revenues ² | Revenue | Served ³ | Capita |
| 1994 | \$ 256,035 | \$ 133,818 | 1.91 | 938,000 | \$ 273 |
| 1995 | 250,838 | 120,554 | 2.08 | 949,000 | 264 |
| 1996 | 246,472 | 145,372 | 1.70 | 966,000 | 255 |
| 1997 | 243,205 | 168,479 | 1.44 | 980,000 | 248 |
| 1998 | 216,020 | 163,242 | 1.32 | 996,000 | 217 |
| 1999 | 213,795 | 173,466 | 1.23 | 1,012,000 | 211 |
| 2000 | 211,745 | 205,003 | 1.03 | 1,036,000 | 204 |
| 2001 | 208,140 | 203,298 | 1.02 | 1,052,000 | 198 |
| 2002 | 205,480 | 200,089 | 1.03 | 1,076,000 | 191 |
| 2003 | 156,345 | 174,727 | 0.89 | 1,081,000 | 145 |
| | | | | | |

¹Details regarding outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

²Gross Revenues are defined as operating revenues plus investment income plus gain on disposition of capital assets plus other income plus capital contributions minus noncash capital contributions.

³Population estimates are treated water customers only. See schedule III-E-29, "Consumption of Treated Water."

D - DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which Denver Water's financial activities take place.

The following information is provided to give an overview of the general demographic and economic conditions in the Denver metropolitan area. The statistics presented below have been obtained from the sources indicated and represent the most current information available from such sources. The statistics have not been adjusted to reflect economic trends, notably inflation.

POPULATION

The following table sets forth population statistics for the City and County of Denver (the "City"), the Denver Metropolitan Statistical Area (the "Denver MSA"), which encompasses the counties of Adams, Arapahoe, Broomfield (formerly the City of Broomfield), Denver, Douglas and Jefferson, and for the State of Colorado (the "State"). Also included is the estimated population of the treated water service area for Denver Water.

Population Estimates

| Year | Denver | Denver MSA | Colorado | DW Service Area |
|------|---------|------------|-----------|--------------------|
| 1960 | 493,887 | 859,935 | 1,753,947 | 612,000 |
| 1970 | 514,678 | 1,106,384 | 2,209,596 | 768,000 |
| 1980 | 492,694 | 1,428,836 | 2,889,735 | 846,000 |
| 1990 | 467,610 | 1,622,980 | 3,294,473 | 891,000 |
| 2000 | 555,782 | 2,109,282 | 4,301,261 | 1,036,000 |
| 2001 | 560,365 | 2,168,446 | 4,430,356 | 1,052,000 |
| 2002 | 560,882 | 2,236,522 | 4,516,847 | 1,076,000 |
| 2003 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 1,081,000 |

Sources: Colorado Department of Local Affairs, Division of Local Government, Demographic Section; Denver Regional Council of Governments

INCOME

The following table set forth median household effective buying income ("EBI") for the City, the Denver MSA, the State and the United States for the past five years. EBI, a classification developed by *Sales and Marketing Management* to distinguish it from other sources reporting income statistics, is defined as money income (as determined by *Sales and Marketing Management*), less personal tax and non-tax payments, resulting in a figure often referred to as "disposable" or "after-tax" income. 2002 and 2003 EBI is computed as a derivative of household income, with the correspondence between before-tax and after-tax income based on a three-year combination of Current Population Survey data. Income and all income-related fields for 1999-2001 are benchmarked to the 1990 Census.

Median Household Effective Buying Income

| As of January 1 | Denver | Denver MSA | State of Colorado | United States |
|--------------------|----------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 1999 | \$29,010 | \$39,275 | \$35,247 | \$35,377 |
| 2000 | 30,572 | 41,581 | 37,335 | 37,233 |
| 2001 | 32,877 | 44,312 | 39,741 | 39,129 |
| 2002 | 42,540 | 49,109 | 44,050 | 38,365 |
| 2003 | 37,261 | 47,878 | 43,510 | 38,035 |

Source: Sales and Marketing Management: Annual Survey of Buying Power, 1999-2003

The following table sets forth recent annual per capita personal income levels of the Denver Principal Metropolitan Statistical Area ("Denver PMSA"), the State and the United States. 2002 data for the Denver PMSA and 2003 data are not available.

Per Capita Personal Income in Current Dollars

| Year | Denver PMSA | State of Colorado | United States |
|------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 1997 | \$30,575 | \$27,067 | \$25,412 |
| 1998 | 32,532 | 28,764 | 26,893 |
| 1999 | 34,515 | 30,380 | 27,880 |
| 2000 | 37,924 | 33,060 | 29,760 |
| 2001 | 38,513 | 33,455 | 30,413 |
| 2002 | Not available | 33,170 | 30,832 |

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

EMPLOYMENT

The following tables set forth the number of individuals employed within selected industries in the Denver MSA covered by unemployment insurance for the period 1996-2002. Beginning in 2001, such data is being published only under the North American Industrial Classification System ("NAICS") codes and is not directly comparable to prior year data, which was classified by the Standard Industrial Classification System ("SIC") codes. Annual data for 2003 is not yet available.

Average Number of Employees within Selected Industries in the Denver MSA 1996-2000 (SIC Classifications)

| Industry ¹ | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 |
|--|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries | 8,585 | 9,302 | 10,206 | 11,273 | 12,215 |
| Mining | 6,840 | 6,895 | 6,756 | 5,949 | 5,749 |
| Construction | 57,402 | 61,474 | 68,691 | 77,980 | 87,748 |
| Manufacturing | 89,631 | 92,675 | 93,005 | 90,413 | 90,485 |
| Transportation, Communication and Public | 81,492 | 82,947 | 89,288 | 97,023 | 99,095 |
| Utilities | | | | | |
| Wholesale Trade | 66,929 | 69,762 | 70,441 | 71,243 | 74,137 |
| Retail Trade | 181,408 | 186,866 | 190,165 | 198,268 | 204,633 |
| Finance, Insurance and Real Estate | 75,426 | 80,760 | 86,356 | 88,604 | 89,442 |
| Services | 289,520 | 308,276 | 322,162 | 335,349 | 351,896 |
| Government | 138,884 | 141,574 | 144,346 | 146,703 | 149,953 |
| Nonclassifiable | 62 | 58 | 47 | 25 | 21 |
| Total | 996,179 | 1,040,589 | 1,081,463 | 1,122,830 | 1,165,374 |

¹Information provided herein reflects only those employers who are subject to State unemployment insurance laws.

Source: Colorado Department of Labor and Employment

Average Number of Employees within Selected Industries in the Denver MSA in 2001 and $2002\,$

(NAICS Classifications)

| Industry ¹ | 2001 | 2002 |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting | 2,151 | 2,024 |
| Mining | 5,261 | 5,127 |
| Utilities | 3,752 | 3,758 |
| Construction | 90,603 | 86,775 |
| Manufacturing | 78,108 | 74,956 |
| Wholesale Trade | 68,124 | 65,068 |
| Retail Trade | 120,285 | 122,675 |
| Transportation and Warehousing | 46,787 | 44,090 |
| Information | 67,300 | 60,094 |
| Finance and Insurance | 69,011 | 68,357 |
| Real Estate, Rental and Leasing | 26,037 | 25,830 |
| Professional and Technical Services | 89,819 | 86,505 |
| Management of Companies and Enterprises | 12,998 | 14,889 |
| Administrative and Waste Services | 85,584 | 79,912 |
| Educational Services | 13,540 | 13,976 |
| Health Care and Social Assistance | 91,730 | 94,987 |
| Arts, Entertainment and Recreation | 14,672 | 15,014 |
| Accommodation and Food Services | 92,467 | 94,076 |
| Other Services | 35,558 | 36,027 |
| Nonclassifiable | 27 | 23 |
| Government | 153,826 | 160,443 |
| Total | 1,167,640 | 1,154,606 |

¹Information provided herein reflects only those employers who are subject to State unemployment insurance laws.

Source: Colorado Department of Labor and Employment

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC OVERVIEW OF THE DENVER METROPOLITAN AREA – 2003 (Continued)

The following table sets forth recent total labor force and unemployment statistics for the Denver MSA and the State. Annual data for 2003 is not yet available.

Labor force estimates for 2000-2002 have been adjusted to reflect population results from the 2000 decennial census.

Labor Force Averages

(Labor force expressed in thousands)

| | Denver MSA | | | | Colorado | | | |
|------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Year | Labor Force | Percent Change | Percent Unemployed | | Labor Force | Percent Change | Percent Unemployed | |
| 1998 | 1,126.8 | | 3.2% | | 2,241.8 | | 3.8% | |
| 1999 | 1,141.5 | 1.3% | 2.4 | | 2,264.1 | 1.0% | 2.9 | |
| 2000 | 1,187.6 | 4.0 | 2.3 | | 2,351.2 | 3.8 | 2.8 | |
| 2001 | 1,194.6 | 0.6 | 3.5 | | 2,379.1 | 1.2 | 3.7 | |
| 2002 | 1,215.9 | 1.8 | 5.9 | | 2,437.4 | 2.5 | 5.7 | |

Source: Colorado Department of Labor and Employment

Set forth in the following table are major private sector (non-tax supported) employers in the Denver metropolitan area. No independent investigation has been made of and no representation is made herein as to the financial condition of the employers listed below or the likelihood that such employers will maintain their status as major employers in the area. It is possible that there are other large employers in the area that are not included in the table.

20 Largest Private Sector (Non-Tax Supported) Employers in the Denver Metropolitan Area

(Ranked by Number of Colorado Employees)

| Company | Business | Employees in Colorado ¹ |
|--|--------------------------------|--|
| Wal-Mart Stores Inc. | Variety and discount retail | 21,600 |
| King Soopers Inc./Division Dillon Co. Inc. | Grocery retail | 15,405 |
| Qwest Communications International Inc. | Telecommunications | 13,200 |
| Centura Health | Health care services | 12,362 |
| Safeway Inc. | Grocery retail | 11,137 |
| HCA-HealthONE LLC | Health care services | 9,000 |
| Lockheed Martin Space Systems-Astronautics | Aerospace and defense systems | 8,970 |
| Target Corp. | Department and discount retail | 6,930 |
| United Airlines | Airline | 6,200 |
| Well Fargo Bank N.A. | Financial services | 6,050 |
| Exempla Healthcare | Health care | 5,471 |
| Albertson's Inc. | Grocery retail | 5,000 |
| United Parcel Service Inc. | Package delivery | 4,897 |
| EchoStar Communications Corp. | Satellite television | 4,500 |
| Kaiser Permanente | Health care | 4,233 |
| Comcast | Telecommunications | 3,823 |
| Xcel Energy | Utilities | 3,712 |
| University of Colorado Hospital | Health care services | 3,260 |
| Coors Brewing Co. | Beverage manufacturer | 3,190 |
| Ball Corp. | Packaging and aerospace | 3,150 |

¹ Does not reflect any layoffs announced or implemented since the survey was conducted.

Source: Denver Business Journal, December 19-25, 2003

CONSTRUCTION

Set forth in the following tables are recent building permit statistics for new structures in the City and the Denver MSA.

Building Permit Activity in the City - New Structures

| | Reside | ential ¹ | Other | | |
|------|----------------------|---------------------|---------|------------------|--|
| Year | Permits ² | Value (000's) | Permits | Value (000's) | |
| 1999 | 2,245 | 312,171 | 985 | \$126,571 | |
| 2000 | 3,907 | 332,601 | 1,146 | 183,287 | |
| 2001 | 1,474 | 364,732 | 926 | 166,556 | |
| 2002 | 2,049 | 380,986 | 1,374 | 175,390 | |
| 2003 | 1,846 | 358,601 | 1,371 | 111,833 | |

¹ Includes single family and two family dwellings, apartment buildings, hotels and motels.

Source: City Building Department

Building Permit Activity in the Denver MSA

| | Resid | dential | Comn | nercial | Indu | strial | Public/N | onprofit |
|------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Year | Permits | Value (000's) | Permits | Value (000's) | Permits | Value (000's) | Permits | Value (000's) |
| 1999 | 18,529 | 2,679,714 | 1,234 | 916,644 | 68 | 51,141 | 30 | 29,297 |
| 2000 | 16,669 | 2,717,011 | 1,032 | 840,024 | 55 | 27,750 | 42 | 102,742 |
| 2001 | 15,619 | 2,678,762 | 898 | 1,058,256 | 140 | 85,555 | 44 | 91,811 |
| 2002 | 15,451 | 2,701,325 | 886 | 562,694 | 176 | 144,133 | 111 | 90,987 |
| 2003 | | | | Not av | ailable | | | |

Source: Denver Metro Chamber of Commerce, Metro Denver Facts

New Residential Units in the City and the Denver MSA

| | | Denver | | | | Denver MSA | | | |
|------|------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|--|------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|
| Year | Single Family | Two Family | Multi- Family | Total Units | | Single Family | Two Family | Multi- Family | Total Units |
| 1999 | 2,171 | 49 | 250 | 2,470 | | 18,080 | 157 | 4,563 | 22,800 |
| 2000 | 1,544 | 255 | 1,053 | 2,852 | | 14,074 | 2,691 | 8,996 | 25,761 |
| 2001 | 1,106 | 1,148 | 1,810 | 4,064 | | 12,896 | 4,066 | 8,405 | 25,367 |
| 2002 | 1,475 | 1,244 | 1,336 | 4,055 | | 12,549 | 4,022 | 4,085 | 20,656 |
| 2003 | 1,482 | 1,035 | 987 | 3,504 | | 11,369 | 3,149 | 1,832 | 16,350 |

Sources: Home Builders Association of Metropolitan Denver

² Number of permits issued, which is not equivalent to the number of units.

FORECLOSURE ACTIVITY

The following table sets forth recent foreclosures filed in the Denver MSA.

Foreclosures Filed in the Denver MSA

| Year | Adams | Arapahoe | Broomfield ¹ | Denver | Douglas | Jefferson | Total Denver MSA | Annual Change |
|------|-------|----------|-------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|---------------------|------------------|
| 1999 | 656 | 713 | | 859 | 181 | 685 | 3,094 | |
| 2000 | 727 | 799 | | 924 | 212 | 656 | 3,318 | 7.24% |
| 2001 | 799 | 1,000 | 3 | 1,120 | 270 | 731 | 3,923 | 18.23 |
| 2002 | 1,313 | 1,575 | 73 | 1,742 | 415 | 1,130 | 6,248 | 59.27 |
| 2003 | 1,899 | 2,250 | 110 | 2,500 | 652 | 1,532 | 8,943 | 43.13 |

¹The City of Broomfield became the City and County of Broomfield effective in the fall of 2001. The former City of Broomfield encompassed portions of the counties of Adams, Boulder, Jefferson and Weld.

Source: County Public Trustees' Offices

E - OPERATING INFORMATION

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in Denver Water's financial report relates to the services it provides and the activities it performs.

EMPLOYEES BY DIVISION: 1994 - 2003

(amounts expressed in thousands)

| ` 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 | 1994 |
| Divisions/Sections | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manager & Staff Division | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manager and Staff | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 |
| Information Technology | 61.8 | 57.8 | 53.8 | 48.0 | 46.8 | 43.8 | - | - | - | - |
| Human Resources | 27.8 | 27.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 18.0 | 17.0 | |
| | 102.6 | 97.8 | 91.8 | 86.0 | 84.8 | 79.8 | 37.0 | 32.0 | 30.0 | 13.0 |
| Public Affairs Division | | | | | | | | | | |
| Director of Public Affairs | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 9.0 | 5.0 |
| Community Relations | 5.2 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 7.0 |
| Conservation | 12.0 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| Print Shop ¹ | - | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | - | - | - |
| Central Services | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | - | - | - |
| Customer Services - Office | 35.0 | 28.0 | 25.5 | 24.0 | 24.0 | - | 24.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 | - |
| Customer Services - Field | 75.0 | 83.0 | 87.0 | 84.0 | 89.0 | - | 85.0 | 86.0 | 84.0 | - |
| Customer Services - Office & Field Sales Administration | 10.6 | 10.6 | 13.6 | 12.6 | 15.6 | 112.0 17.6 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 16.0 | 110.0 17.0 |
| Sales Administration | 147.8 | 149.3 | 151.8 | 145.1 | 154.4 | 153.8 | 151.2 | 147.1 | 146.0 | 145.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legal Division | 12.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 11.5 | 13.5 | 12.4 | 12.8 | 12.0 | 12.0 |
| Finance Division | | | | | | | | | | |
| Director of Finance | 9.0 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| Treasury Operations | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Fiscal Planning & Performance | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Purchasing Accounting | 8.0 19.0 | 8.0 19.0 | 7.0 19.0 | 8.0 17.0 | 8.0 18.0 | 7.0 20.0 | 7.0 20.0 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 |
| Rate Administration | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
| Records & Document Administration | 8.0 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | - 2.0 | - | - |
| Information Technology ³ | - | - | - | - | _ | - | 44.0 | 44.0 | 44.0 | 44.0 |
| | 55.0 | 55.0 | 56.0 | 56.0 | 57.0 | 59.0 | 102.0 | 81.0 | 81.0 | 83.0 |
| Engineering Division | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration | 8.6 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 17.0 | 8.0 |
| Programs & Projects | 37.0 | 37.0 | 36.0 | 35.0 | 33.0 | 32.0 | 31.0 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 |
| Survey | 25.0 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 22.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 |
| Distribution | 37.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 | 38.0 | 40.0 | 39.0 | 40.0 | 28.0 | 19.0 | 18.0 |
| Construction Management | 22.0 129.6 | 23.0 134.0 | 22.0 131.0 | 21.0 127.0 | 21.0 127.0 | 126.0 | 20.0 121.0 | 20.0 111.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 101.0 |
| | 125.0 | 134.0 | 131.0 | 127.0 | 127.0 | 120.0 | 121.0 | 111.0 | 112.0 | 101.0 |
| Planning Division | | | | | | | | | | |
| Director of Planning | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 3.9 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Groundwater Analysis | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8.0 22.0 |
| Resource Planning Environmental Planning | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 7.6 | 9.0 | - 22.0 |
| Raw Water Supply | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | - |
| Water Rights | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | - |
| Water Resources Analysis | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | - |
| General Planning | 4.0 7.0 | 4.0 7.0 | 4.0 7.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 7.0 | 4.0 7.0 | 4.0 6.0 | 4.0 5.0 | 4.0 | 12.0 |
| Hydraulics | 42.4 | 42.4 | 41.4 | 7.0 42.4 | 40.4 | 40.4 | 41.4 | 38.5 | 7.0 42.0 | 45.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Administration Division ⁴ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Director of Administration | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Human Resources Health and Safety | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19.0 | 18.0 | 16.0 15.0 |
| Administrative Services | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 25.0 | 26.0 | 28.0 |
| Property Administration | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.0 | 1.0 | 10.0 |
| Public Recreation | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| General Services | | | | | | | <u> </u> | 28.0 | 27.0 | 34.0 |
| | | | | | | | | 83.0 | 82.0 | 113.0 |
| Operations and Maintenance Division | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plant Office | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 30.5 | 28.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 |
| Computer Support Water Control Lab | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 27.0 |
| Water Quality & Compliance | 31.0 | 30.0 | 30.5 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 27.0 |
| Safety and Loss Control | 12.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | - | - | - |
| Source of Supply | 59.0 | 60.0 | 61.0 | 60.0 | 59.0 | 59.0 | 56.0 | 58.0 | 56.0 | 55.0 |
| Water Treatment | 79.0 | 69.0 | 68.0 | 66.0 | 65.0 | 61.0 | 59.0 | 60.0 | 58.0 | 59.0 |
| Transmission & Distribution | 158.0 | 163.0 | 159.0 | 162.0 | 157.0 | 161.0 | 161.0 | 149.0 | 161.0 | 165.0 |
| Treated Water Operations Instrumentation & Ctrl Systems | 59.0 21.0 | 58.0 20.0 | 59.0 18.0 | 59.0 16.0 | 58.0 16.0 | 58.0 16.0 | 57.0 16.0 | 56.0 15.0 | 57.0 14.0 | 55.0 14.0 |
| Maintenance and Warehouse | 129.0 | 127.0 | 129.0 | 125.0 | 127.0 | 128.0 | 129.0 | 114.0 | 110.0 | 128.0 |
| | 552.0 | 544.0 | 540.5 | 535.5 | 527.5 | 529.0 | 523.0 | 482.0 | 487.0 | 511.0 |
| Total All Divisions | 1,041.9 | 1,036.0 | 1,026.0 | 1,005.5 | 1,002.6 | 1,001.5 | 988.0 | 987.4 | 992.0 | 1,023.0 |
| | | -,550.0 | -,020.0 | -, | -, | -, | , 00.0 | | | -,-2010 |

 $^{^{1}\!}Print$ Shop transferred from Public Affairs to Information Technology in 2003.

²Customer Services - Office & Field made separate sections in 1999.

³Information Technology transferred from Finance to Manager & Staff in 1998.

⁴Administration Division disbandedn February 1997 & employees transferred to other divisions.

ADDITIONS TO CAPITAL ASSETS - 2003

(amounts expressed in thousands)

NEW FACILITIES

| NEW FACILITIES | | |
|---|----------|------------|
| SOURCE OF SUPPLY | | |
| South Platte Downstream Storage-Gravel Pits | \$ 6,015 | |
| Gross Reservoir Improvements | 3,938 | |
| Winter Park New Headquarters | 2,458 | |
| Water Rights | 1,430 | |
| Moffat Collection System | 1,113 | |
| Conduit 20 | 862 | |
| Water Resources GIS Application | 135 | |
| Strontia Springs (1AA010) | 110 | |
| High Line Canal | 93 | |
| Investigations of Stream Development | 91 | |
| Leyden Gulch | 90 | |
| Eleven Mile | 50 | |
| Williams Fork | 40 | |
| Other Miscellaneous | 69 | |
| Total Source of Supply | | 16,494 |
| PUMPING PLANT AND CLEAR WATER STORAGE | | |
| Kassler - Pump Station | 2,678 | |
| Belleview - Pump Station | 253 | |
| Capital Hill - Pump Station | 64 | |
| Hillcrest | 30 | |
| Other Miscellaneous | 14 | |
| Total Pumping Plant and Clear Water Storage | | 3,039 |
| WATER TREATMENT | | |
| Recycled Water Project | 38,513 | |
| Marston Treatment Plant Improvements | 13,764 | |
| Foothills Treatment Plant Improvements | 1,171 | |
| Total Water Treatment | | 53,448 |
| TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION | | |
| Denver International Airport Mains and Hydrants | 26,193 | |
| Recycled Water Conduits/Capital Hill Basin Conversion | 21,454 | |
| Automated Reading Program | 14,090 | |
| Distribution Mains & Hydrants | 6,294 | |
| Conduit 151 | 802 | |
| Conduit 94 | 472 | |
| Stapelton Redevelopment | 385 | |
| Conduit 129 | 83 | |
| Other | 46 | |
| Total Transmission and Distribution | | 69,819 |
| NON-UTILITY | | |
| City Ditch Dechlorination Facility | 292 | |
| Other | 11 | |
| Total Non-Utility | | 303 |
| | | |
| GENERAL PLANT | | |
| Westside | 382 | |
| Total General Plant | _ | 382 |
| TOTAL NEW FACILITIES | | \$ 143,485 |
| | | |

ADDITIONS TO CAPITAL ASSETS - 2003 (Continued)

(amounts expressed in thousands)

FACILITY REPLACEMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS

| FACILITY REPLACEMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS | | | |
|---|----|-----|------------|
| SOURCE OF SUPPLY | | | |
| Antero Reservoir | \$ | 315 | |
| Cheesman Reservoir | | 875 | |
| Dillon Reservoir | | 171 | |
| Eleven Mile | | 397 | |
| Highline & Other Non-Utility | | 105 | |
| Jones Pass | | 55 | |
| Moffat Collection System | | 63 | |
| Platte/Waterton Canyon | | 58 | |
| Ralston Reservoir, S. Boulder Creek | | 73 | |
| Strontia Springs | | 43 | |
| Williams Fork | 1, | 143 | |
| Other Miscellaneous | | 83 | |
| Total Source of Supply | | , | 3,381 |
| PUMPING PLANT AND CLEAR WATER STORAGE | | | |
| Belleview | | 127 | |
| Broomfield | | 650 | |
| Einfeldt | | 358 | |
| Hillcrest | | 165 | |
| Kendrick | | 265 | |
| Marston N. Side | | 42 | |
| Ashland Res | | 230 | |
| 64th Ave. Res | | 79 | |
| Hillcrest Res | | 50 | |
| Other Miscellaneous | | 110 | |
| Total Pumping Plant and Clear Water Storage | | 110 | 2,075 |
| Total Lumping Flant and Clour Water Storage | | | 2,075 |
| WATER TREATMENT | | | |
| Foothills Plant General Replacements | 1. | 556 | |
| Kassler Plant General Replacements | | 234 | |
| Marston Plant General Replacements | | 43 | |
| Moffat Plant General Replacements | 1. | 201 | |
| Total Water Treatment | | | 3,034 |
| | | | |
| TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION & CLEAR WATER STORAGE | | | |
| Mains - Replace, Extend, and Relocate | | 192 | |
| Fire Hydrants - Replacements | | 720 | |
| Meter Replacements | | 62 | |
| Conduit 28 | | 53 | |
| Conduit 83 | | 51 | |
| Conduit 127 | | 213 | |
| Conduit 153 | | 334 | |
| Other Conduits | | 219 | |
| Decentralization Stations | | 170 | |
| Other Miscellaneous | | 145 | |
| Total Transmission and Distribution | | | 6,158 |
| GENERAL PLANT | | | |
| Westside Improvements | | 802 | |
| Total General Plant | | | 802 |
| TOTAL FACILITY REPLACEMENTS AND IMPROVEMENTS | | _ | 15,450 |
| TOTAL TACILITY KEI ENCENIENTS AND IMI KOVENENTS | | - | 13,430 |
| GENERAL EQUIPMENT ADDITIONS, REPLACEMENTS, AND IMPROVEMENTS | | | |
| Motor Vehicles and Heavy Equipment | | 234 | |
| Computer Equipment | | 295 | |
| Capitalized Software & IT Projects | | 899 | |
| TOTAL GENERAL EQUIPMENT | , | | 5,428 |
| | | _ | |
| TOTAL PROPERTY, PLANT & EQUIPMENT ADDITIONS | | _ | \$ 164,363 |

CAPITAL ASSETS BY FUNCTION: 1994 - 2003

(amounts expressed in thousands)

| | 2003 | <u>2002</u> | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | <u>1997</u> | <u>1996</u> | <u>1995</u> | <u>1994</u> |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| UTILITY PLANT IN SERVICE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source of supply plant | \$ 419,350 | \$ 400,248 | \$ 391,499 | \$ 382,873 | \$ 362,655 | \$ 360,666 | \$ 347,612 | \$ 336,872 | \$ 332,529 | \$ 329,103 |
| Pumping plant | 49,574 | 46,064 | 45,038 | 43,429 | 35,679 | 35,037 | 32,950 | 30,865 | 31,234 | 30,489 |
| Water treatment plant | 272,104 | 233,121 | 232,532 | 230,385 | 202,484 | 194,201 | 192,217 | 193,707 | 193,952 | 191,721 |
| Transmission and distribution plan | 652,700 | 605,581 | 585,059 | 605,138 | 562,657 | 553,506 | 536,298 | 517,000 | 501,366 | 481,261 |
| General plant and equipmen | 99,278 | 91,114 | 88,926 | 86,668 | 78,206 | 72,630 | 72,316 | 67,285 | 62,882 | 59,626 |
| Leasehold and other improvement | 85,594 | 71,709 | 59,587 | 7,847 | 7,072 | 6,698 | 5,758 | 3,570 | 2,484 | 1,903 |
| Land held for future use | 14,062 | 14,063 | 14,073 | 14,073 | 14,090 | 14,422 | 14,436 | 14,444 | 14,444 | 14,447 |
| Total utility plant in service | 1,592,662 | 1,461,900 | 1,416,714 | 1,370,413 | 1,262,843 | 1,237,160 | 1,201,587 | 1,163,743 | 1,138,891 | 1,108,550 |
| NONUTILITY PLANT IN SERVICE: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plant | 8,927 | 7,549 | 7,636 | 7,637 | 7,404 | 7,496 | 6,938 | 6,811 | 6,111 | 6,040 |
| General equipment | 60 | 61 | 61 | 73 | 76 | 74 | 100 | 93 | 87 | 68 |
| 1 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total nonutility plant in service | 8,987 | 7,610 | 7,697 | 7,710 | 7,480 | 7,570 | 7,038 | 6,904 | 6,198 | 6,108 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| UTILITY PLANT UNDER CAPITAL LEASE | 42,981 | 42,981 | 42,981 | 42,981 | 42,981 | 42,981 | 42,981 | 42,981 | 42,981 | 42,981 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS | 226,875 | 199,453 | 121,104 | 71,177 | 95,029 | 59,909 | 30,456 | 23,115 | 21,576 | 15,998 |
| Gross capital assets | 1,871,505 | 1,711,944 | 1,588,496 | 1,492,281 | 1,408,333 | 1,347,620 | 1,282,062 | 1,236,743 | 1,209,646 | 1,173,637 |
| - | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION AND | | | | | | | | | | |
| AMORTIZATION | 421,590 | 392,303 | 368,291 | 347,413 | 325,360 | 304,702 | 288,309 | 268,247 | 249,701 | 232,121 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net capital assets | \$ 1,449,915 | \$1,319,641 | \$ 1,220,205 | \$ 1,144,868 | \$1,082,973 | \$1,042,918 | \$ 993,753 | \$ 968,496 | \$ 959,945 | \$ 941,516 |
| | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u></u> | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u></u> |

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES
BUDGET TO ACTUAL COMPARISON 1999 - 2003 AND 2004 BUDGET (CASH BASIS)
(amounts expressed in thousands)

| | 19 | 99 | 20 | 000 | 20 | 01 | 20 | 002 | 20 | 03 | 2004 |
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Budget | Actual | Budget | Actual | Budget | Actual | Budget | Actual | Budget | Actual | Budget |
| BEGINNING CASH & INVESTMENTS | \$ 130,544 | \$130,544 | \$149,851 | \$149,851 | \$165,594 | \$165,594 | \$186,755 | \$186,755 | \$156,540 | \$156,540 | \$163,405 |
| RECEIPTS FROM: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sale of water | 127,754 | 126,160 | 133,298 | 151,490 | 139,465 | 149,188 | 148,785 | 146,210 | 133,065 | 131,038 | 157,450 |
| Drought Surcharge | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 776 | 11,043 | 8,001 | |
| Nonoperating, interest & other | 13,700 | 18,438 | 16,364 | 16,647 | 16,746 | 16,671 | 12,111 | 16,480 | 16,695 | 13,683 | 18,879 |
| System development charges | 14,600 | 24,328 | 19,100 | 25,620 | 21,300 | 22,259 | 27,446 | 36,644 | 23,783 | 19,649 | 22,034 |
| Tap Surcharge | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | 1,333 | 4,583 | 1,641 | |
| Developer participation (new facilities) | 9,017 | 13,171 | 3,741 | 6,392 | 3,915 | 7,034 | 3,918 | 5,573 | 2,115 | 2,835 | 2,036 |
| Reimbursements & grants | 440 | 371 | 387 | 791 | 1,637 | 6,802 | 152 | 1,881 | 3,123 | 3,420 | 494 |
| Subtotal | 165,511 | 182,468 | 172,890 | 200,940 | 183,063 | 201,954 | 192,412 | 208,897 | 194,407 | 180,267 | 200,893 |
| Sale of bonds | 38,272 | 14,472 | 12,700 | 12,677 | 11,159 | 32,658 | 27,395 | 11,393 | 40,500 | 132,438 | 9,000 |
| Total receipts | 203,783 | 196,940 | 185,590 | 213,617 | 194,222 | 234,612 | 219,807 | 220,290 | 234,907 | 312,705 | 209,893 |
| LESS EXPENDITURES FOR: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operations, maintenance & refunds | 76,868 | 79,312 | 80,296 | 80,836 | 82,059 | 85,375 | 91,297 | 95,453 | 97,006 | 105,463 | 103,583 |
| Debt service | 36,825 | 36,240 | 34,454 | 34,041 | 31,629 | 31,780 | 32,712 | 35,258 | 33,630 | 71,338 | 37,878 |
| Subtotal | 113,693 | 115,552 | 114,750 | 114,877 | 113,688 | 117,155 | 124,009 | 130,711 | 130,636 | 176,801 | 141,461 |
| Capital improvements (new facilities) | 45,523 | 35,496 | 45,910 | 51,705 | 74,508 | 69,761 | 78,240 | 81,421 | 91,228 | 100,017 | 46,268 |
| System replacements | 12,927 | 10,573 | 17,582 | 16,236 | 13,688 | 11,238 | 15,308 | 18,828 | 13,950 | 12,559 | 15,451 |
| Equipment | 7,122 | 6,343 | 9,119 | 5,746 | 8,298 | 6,604 | 10,069 | 8,834 | 7,264 | 5,528 | 13,556 |
| Subtotal | 65,572 | 52,412 | 72,611 | 73,687 | 96,494 | 87,603 | 103,617 | 109,083 | 112,442 | 118,104 | 75,275 |
| Indirects to capital | 9,500 | 9,669 | 9,579 | 9,310 | 9,884 | 9,750 | 9,955 | 10,711 | 11,023 | 10,935 | 10,860 |
| Total expenditures | 188,765 | 177,633 | 196,940 | 197,874 | 220,066 | 214,508 | 237,581 | 250,505 | 254,101 | 305,840 | 227,596 |
| DIA Market Adjustment | | | | | | 1,057 | | | | | |
| ENDING CASH & INVESTMENTS | \$ 145,562 | \$149,851 | \$138,501 | \$165,594 | \$139,750 | \$186,755 | \$168,981 | \$156,540 | \$137,346 | \$163,405 | \$145,702 |

GENERAL EXPLANATION OF VARIANCES:

Variances in operating receipts are generally due to abnormal climatic conditions.

Variances in system development charges are generally related to levels of activity in the home building industry.

Variances in capital improvements are generally due to changes in project scheduling.

Cash and investments do not agree with amounts on the Statements of Net Assets.

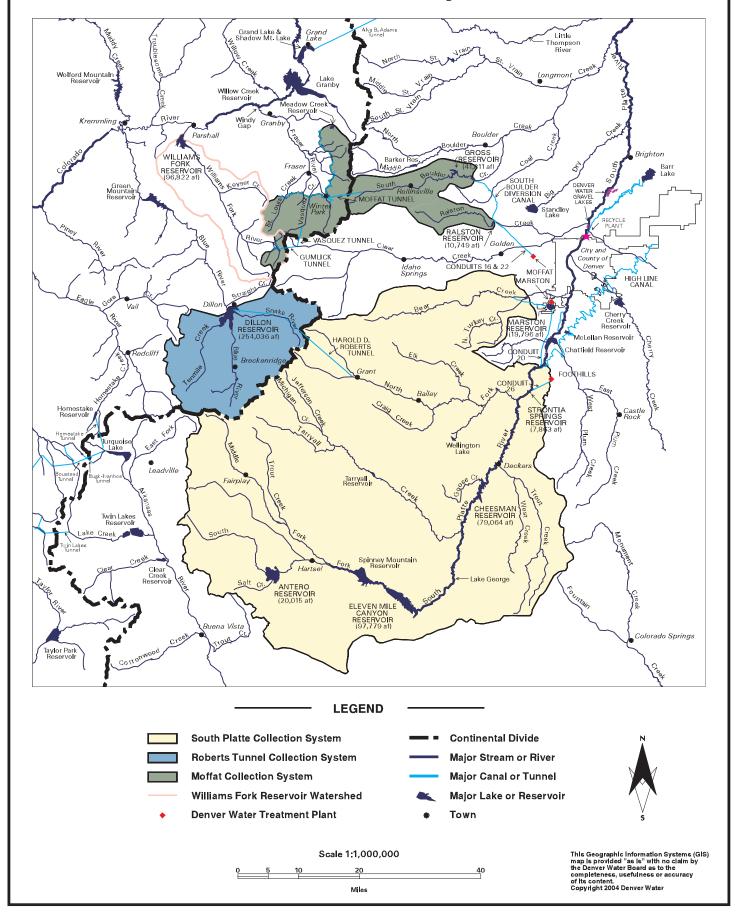
Supply

2003 Facts

| Raw water collected | 393,348 | A.F. |
|--|-------------|------|
| Percent of average yield-last 10 years | 135% | |
| Percent from South Platte System | 37% | |
| Percent from Moffat System | 21% | |
| Percent from Roberts Tunnel System | 42% | |
| | | |
| Reservoir storage, January 1 | 309,874 | A.F. |
| Percent of capacity | 46% | |
| Reservoir storage, December 31 | 436,911 | A.F. |
| Percent of capacity | 65% | |
| | | |
| Power generation | 49,932,548 | KWH |
| Value of power generation | \$1,959,304 | |

City and County of Denver Board of Water Commissioners

Water Collection System



SOURCE OF SUPPLY - 2003

Reservoirs and Collection Systems

| | Capacity in | Capacity in |
|--|----------------|-----------------|
| RAW WATER STORAGE | Acre-Feet | Million Gals. |
| Storage Reservoirs: | | |
| Dillon | 254,036 | 82,777.9 |
| Eleven Mile Canyon | 97,779 | 31,861.4 |
| Cheesman | 79,064 | 25,763.1 |
| Gross | 41,811 | 13,624.2 |
| Antero | 20,015 | 6,521.9 |
| Chatfield | 27,428 | 8,937.4 |
| Soda Lakes (Board owns 35.16% of water) | 645 | 210.2 |
| Total Storage Reservoirs | 520,778 | 169,696.0 |
| Operating Reservoirs: | | |
| Marston Lake | 19,796 | 6,450.5 |
| Ralston | 10,749 | 3,502.6 |
| Strontia Springs | 7,863 | 2,562.2 |
| Long Lakes | 1,787 | 582.3 |
| Platte Canyon | 910 | 296.5 |
| Total Operating Reservoirs | 41,105 | 13,394.1 |
| Tomi opening resurrons | .1,100 | 10,00 |
| TOTAL RAW WATER STORAGE | 561,883 | 183,090.1 |
| | | |
| REPLACEMENT RESERVOIRS | | |
| Williams Fork | 96,822 | 31,549.5 |
| Wolford Mountain (Board owns 40% of water) | 25,610 | 8,345.0 |
| World Mountain (Double owns 40% of water) | 23,010 | 0,545.0 |
| Total Replacement Reservoirs | 122,432 | 39,894.6 |
| | | |
| MOUNTAIN COLLECTION SYSTEM | Length in Feet | Length in Miles |
| Moffat Collection System: | | |
| Concrete and Steel Pipe | 91,649 | 17.4 |
| Moffat Water Tunnel | 32,383 | 6.1 |
| Open Canals | 20,223 | 3.8 |
| Covered Canals | 23,207 | 4.4 |
| | | |
| Other Tunnels | 10,953 | 2.1 |
| Total Moffat Collection System | 178,415 | 33.8 |
| Williams Fork Collection System: | 10.020 | 2.5 |
| Steel Pipe | 18,939 | 3.6 |
| Vasquez Tunnel | 17,874 | 3.4 |
| A. P. Gumlick Tunnel | 15,572 | 3.0 |
| Open Canals | 1,795 | 0.3 |
| Total Williams Fork Collection System | 54,180 | 10.3 |
| Roberts Tunnel | 122,953 | 23.3 |
| South Boulder Diversion Conduit: | | |
| Open Canals | 33,250 | 6.3 |
| Concrete and Steel Pipe | 10,948 | 2.1 |
| Tunnels | 7,704 | 1.5 |
| Covered Canals | 1,748 | 0.3 |
| Total South Boulder Diversion Conduit | 53,650 | 10.2 |
| TOTAL MOUNTAIN COLLECTION SYSTEM | 409,198 | 77.6 |
| TOTAL MOOTIANI COLLECTION STSTEM | +07,170 | 77.0 |

SOURCE OF SUPPLY - 2003 (Continued)

Supply Mains and Wells

RAW WATER SUPPLY MAINS

| | <u>Size</u> | Kind of Pipe | Capacity in MGD | Length in Feet | Length in Miles |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Conduit 14: | 48" | Concrete | 32.0 | 3,324 | 0.6 |
| Conduit 15: | 60" | Concrete | | 8,040 | 1.5 |
| | 60" | Steel | | 11,158 | 2.1 |
| | 72" | Concrete | | 6,057 | 1.2 |
| | 72" | Steel | | 6,185 | 1.2 |
| Total Conduit 15 | | | 100.0 | 31,440 | 6.0 |
| Conduit 16: | 42" | Concrete | | 44,707 | 8.4 |
| | 42" | Steel | | 579 | 0.1 |
| | 48" | Concrete | | 346 | 0.1 |
| Total Conduit 16 | | | 62.0 | 45,632 | 8.6 |
| Conduit 20: | 60" | Steel | | 1,038 | 0.2 |
| | 84" | Steel | | 563 | 0.1 |
| | 90" | Concrete | | 59,899 | 11.3 |
| | 96" | Concrete-Lined Tunnel | | 3,012 | 0.6 |
| | 108" | Steel | | 8,000 | 1.5 |
| Total Conduit 20 | | | 222.0 | 72,512 | 13.7 |
| Conduit 22: | 30" | Concrete | | 47 | _ 1 |
| | 48" | Concrete | | 11 | - 1 |
| | 54" | Concrete | | 44,334 | 8.4 |
| | 54" | Steel | | 510 | 0.1 |
| Total Conduit 22 | | | 137.0 | 44,902 | 8.5 |
| Conduit 26: | | | | | |
| | 126" | Steel | | 1,746 | 0.3 |
| | 126" | Concrete | | 147 | - 1 |
| | 126" | Concrete-Lined Tunnel | | 16,089 | 3.0 |
| Total Conduit 26 | | | 750.0 | 17,982 | 3.3 |
| TOTAL RAW WATER SUPP | PLY MAII | NS | | 215,792 | 40.7 |

¹Less than 0.1 mile.

INFILTRATION GALLERIES & WELLS

| | Capacity in MGD |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Cherry Creek Wells: Well O | 1.2 |
| Farnell Lane Well Field | _ 1 |

¹Alternative uses for supplies from the Farnell Lane Well Field are presently under study.

HYDROELECTRIC POWER - 2003

POWER GENERATION, PURCHASE, DISTRIBUTION, AND BANKING

| POWER GENERATION AND PURCHASE | Kilowatt Hours | <u>Value</u> |
|---|------------------------|--------------------|
| Net Power Generation: ¹ | | * |
| Dillon | 8,759,099 | \$ 334,317 |
| Foothills | 9,238,022 | 419,193 |
| Hillcrest | 5,642,000 | 299,292 |
| Roberts Tunnel | 10,563,574 | 436,391 |
| Strontia Springs | 6,873,453 | 252,469 |
| Williams Fork | 1,796,400 | 54,549 |
| Total Power Generation | 42,872,548 | 1,796,211 |
| Power Purchased for Department of Energy (DOE) power interference | 7,060,000 | 163,093 |
| TOTAL POWER GENERATION AND PURCHASE | 49,932,548 | 1,959,304 |
| POWER DISTRIBUTION | | |
| Power Consumption: ¹ | | |
| | 5 246 270 | 242 790 |
| Foothills Hillcrest | 5,346,279 1,198,975 | 243,780 |
| Total Power Consumption | 6,545,254 | 124,524 368,303 |
| Total Fower Consumption | 0,343,234 | 308,303 |
| Power Sales: | | |
| To Excel Energy: | | |
| Dillon | 8,759,099 | 334,317 |
| Foothills | 3,891,743 | 175,413 |
| Hillcrest | 4,443,025 | 174,768 |
| Roberts Tunnel | 10,563,574 | 436,391 |
| Strontia Springs | 6,873,453 | 252,469 |
| | 34,530,894 | 1,373,359 |
| To Tri-State Generation and Transmission Associates: | 1.706.400 | 54.540 |
| Williams Fork | 1,796,400 | 54,549 |
| Total Power Sales | 36,327,294 | 1,427,908 |
| Power Deliveries to DOE for Power Interference: | | |
| Williams Fork | 259,551 | 6,523 |
| Purchased Power | 6,800,449 | 156,570 |
| Total Power Deliveries to DOE | 7,060,000 | 163,093 |
| TOTAL POWER DISTRIBUTION | 49,932,548 | 1,959,304 |
| | | |
| DOE BANKED POWER INTERFERENCE ACCOUNT ² | | |
| Balance, Beginning of Year ³ | 131,642,927 | 3,949,288 |
| Power Deliveries to DOE | 6,800,449 | 204,013 |
| Net Interference | (3,464,300) | (103,929) |
| Balance, End of Year | 134,979,076 | \$4,049,372 |
| • | | |

¹Net Power Generation is total generation less station service (except Foothills and Hillcrest) and transmission wheeling losses. Value of Williams Fork power and that consumed by Foothills and Hillcrest based on PS tariff schedule TT, June 4, 1988

²Value based on 30 mills/kwh (approximate average of PSC and DOE rates).

HYDROELECTRIC POWER - 2003 (Continued)

POWER VALUE, COST, AND RETURN ON INVESTMENT

| | | | | Power Plant | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| | <u>Dillon</u> | <u>Foothills</u> | Hillcrest | Roberts Tunnel | Strontia Springs | Williams Fork | <u>Total</u> |
| Date of Commercial Operation: | Oct 1, 1987 | May 25, 1985 | Jun 30, 1993 | Jan 30, 1988 | Aug 11, 1986 | July 25, 1959 | |
| VALUE OF POWER GENERATION Public Service Company Sales Foothills Consumption Hillcrest Consumption Delivered to Tri-State TOTAL VALUE | \$ 334,317 - - - - 334,317 | \$ 175,413 \$ 243,780 - 419,193 | 174,768 \$ - 124,524 - - 299,292 | 436,391 \$ | 252,469 \$ | 54,549 54,549 | 1,373,358 243,780 124,524 54,549 1,796,211 |
| COST OF POWER GENERATION Transmission Wheeling Operation and Maintenance Administrative Expense Depreciation TOTAL COST | 85,833 20,978 93,754 200,565 | 12,813 96,966 32,040 53,024 194,843 | 112,381 15,128 133,662 261,171 | 21,670 172,567 29,813 126,667 350,717 | 63,834 15,083 43,686 122,603 | 119,490 25,665 12,979 158,134 | 34,483 651,071 138,707 463,772 1,288,033 |
| Net Return (Loss) | \$ 133,752 | \$ 224,350 \$ | 38,121 | 85,674 \$ | 129,866 | (103,585) \$ | 508,178 |
| Plant Investment (Before Depreciation) | \$ 4,467,718 | \$\$ | 6,301,011 | 5,972,138 \$ | 1,717,460 \$ | 2,201,183 \$ | 22,708,512 |
| Return on Investment | 3% | 11% | 1% | 1% | 8% | (5)% | 2% |

WATER SUPPLY, USE AND STORAGE: 1994 - 2003

Values in acre-feet

| 1 | 2003 | 2002 | 2001 | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 | 1994 |
|--|---------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| SUPPLY | | | | | | | | | | |
| South Platte System: | | | | | | | | | | |
| South Platte Direct Rights | 62,319 | 34,238 | 67,216 | 78,106 | 138,421 | 118,924 | 119,689 | 75,280 | 109,674 | 61,177 |
| South Platte Storage Rights | 43,562 | 4,686 | 43,142 | 38,406 | 66,492 | 60,580 | 68,492 | 36,266 | 55,634 | 42,940 |
| Bear Creek | 15,062 | 901 | 1,844 | 908 | | - | 47 | 14 | 154 | 569 |
| Total South Platte System | 120,943 | 39,825 | 112,202 | 117,420 | 204,913 | 179,504 | 188,228 | 111,560 | 165,462 | 104,686 |
| Blue River/Roberts Tunnel System | 164,294 | 56,848 | 102,282 | 102,750 | 54,064 | 48,384 | 92,174 | 89,268 | 98,176 | 90,479 |
| Effluent Exchange ¹ | 24,039 | 19,031 | 17,724 | 16,492 | 5,864 | 11,444 | 6,250 | 19,682 | 12,824 | 29,430 |
| Moffat System: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fraser Collection System | 65,458 | 21,678 | 51,288 | 49,355 | 35,018 | 30,166 | 44,932 | 47,838 | 18,174 | 37,204 |
| Williams Fork Collection System | 5,726 | 7,856 | 11,350 | 3,612 | 278 | 2,534 | 2,692 | 1,508 | 26 | - |
| Cabin-Meadow Creek System | 5,020 | 3,582 | 5,716 | 6,406 | 570 | 3,680 | 2,820 | 3,068 | 5,252 | 7,104 |
| South Boulder Creek | 6,814 | - | 2,810 | - | 16,140 | 12,144 | 22,142 | 7,892 | 33,421 | 102 |
| Ralston Creek | 1,054 | | 132 | 438 | 5,266 | 5,696 | 5,044 | 214 | 12,398 | 1,372 |
| Total Moffat System | 84,072 | 33,116 | 71,296 | 59,811 | 57,272 | 54,220 | 77,630 | 60,520 | 69,271 | 45,782 |
| Total Water Supply | 393,348 | 148,820 | 303,504 | 296,473 | 322,113 | 293,552 | 364,282 | 281,030 | 345,733 | 270,377 |
| USE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foothills Filters ² | 120,112 | 158,777 | 141,780 | 165,454 | 174,596 | 181,238 | 162,841 | 152,057 | 153,757 | 145,954 |
| Marston Filters | 38,448 | 54,849 | 59,614 | 47,463 | 26,667 | 15,574 | 26,874 | 20,750 | 16,877 | 43,216 |
| Moffat Filters | 42,164 | 17,649 | 47,481 | 43,031 | 29,915 | 40,949 | 41,491 | 57,206 | 29,634 | 45,758 |
| Total Water Filtered | 200,724 | 231,275 | 248,875 | 255,948 | 231,178 | 237,762 | 231,206 | 230,013 | 200,268 | 234,928 |
| Change in Clear Water Storage | (20) | (340) | (136) | 382 | (291) | (17) | (2) | 119 | 32 | (107) |
| Total Treated Water Delivered ³ | 200,704 | 230,935 | 248,739 | 256,330 | 230,887 | 237,745 | 231,204 | 230,132 | 200,300 | 234,821 |
| Raw Water Deliveries | 43,136 | 44,454 | 29,040 | 38,478 | 26,248 | 27,063 | 30,248 | 30,910 | 26,012 | 34,474 |
| Operating Losses ⁴ | 11,941 | 31,812 | 17,084 | 23,268 | 22,646 | 11,176 | 57,275 | 20,252 | 64,626 | 21,222 |
| Evaporation Losses | 8,804 | 8,242 | 8,310 | 8,995 | 1,711 | 6,879 | 1,878 | 6,154 | 2,207 | 10,961 |
| Total Water Use | 264,585 | 315,443 | 303,173 | 327,071 | 281,492 | 282,863 | 320,605 | 287,448 | 293,145 | 301,478 |
| STORAGE ⁵ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Reservoir Storage, December 31 | 436,911 | 309,874 | 544,527 | 553,929 | 607,921 | 591,462 | 607,786 | 555,276 | 605,702 | 523,882 |
| Total Reservoir Storage, January 1 | 309,874 | 544,527 | 553,929 | 607,921 | 591,462 | 607,786 | 555,276 | 605,702 | 523,882 | 563,422 |
| Storage Gain or (Loss) | 127,037 | (234,653) | (9,402) | (53,992) | 16,459 | (16,324) | 52,510 | (50,426) | 81,820 | (39,540) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

¹Initiated exchange programs for Blue River effluent on September 10, 1976.

²Includes 1,902 acre-feet treated for Denver Water by Centennial Water and Sanitation District

³Total Treated Water Delivered is determined by adding or subtracting Change in Clear Water Storage from Total Water Filtered.

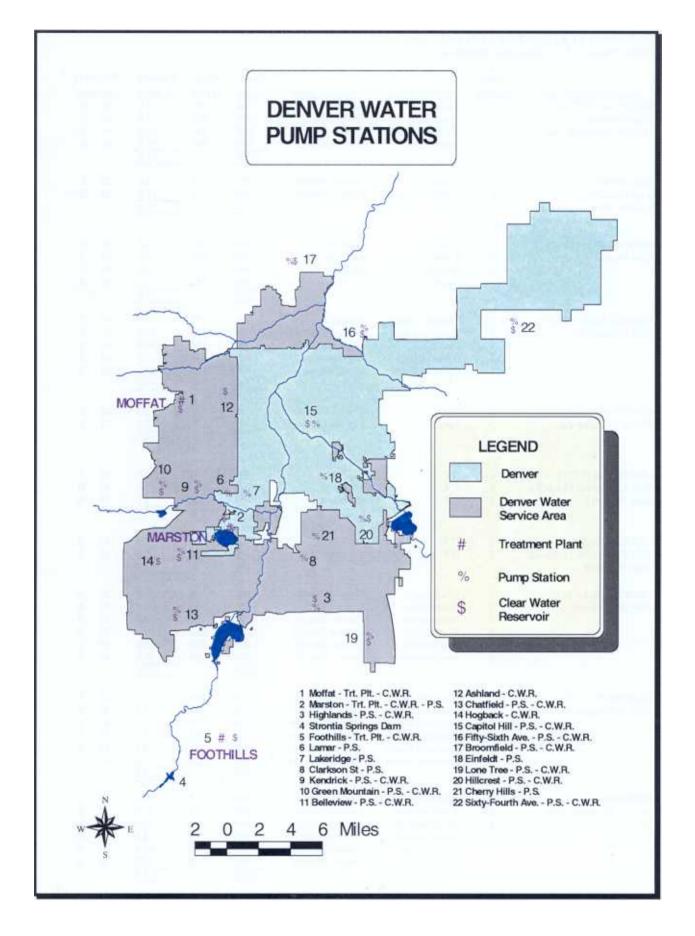
⁴Operating losses are computed. They include river carrying charges and losses between supply and distribution system measuring points, but do not include spills or by-passes attributable to the capacity limitations of facilities.

⁵Reservoirs used to compute total storage changed for the 2002 report. 1993-2001 data were adjusted for this change.

Pumping

2003 Facts

| Water pumped - Current year | 46,030.79 | MG |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----|
| Water pumped - Last year | . 51,205.33 | MG |
| Percentage decrease from last year | . (10)% | |
| | | |
| Number of pump stations | . 18 | |
| Maximum pumping capacity | 1,077.1 | MGD |
| | | |
| Pumping energy costs - Current year | . \$2,194,746 | |
| Pumping energy costs - Last year | \$1,886,796 | |
| Percentage increase from last year | . (14)% | |



PUMPING STATION CAPACITIES - 2003 Center of pump U.S.G.S. elevation in parenthese

| D. Guri (El ri | Pump | M.L. CD | M1 (M) | Horse- | Head | Capacity | Meth | |
|---|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------|
| Pump Station/Elevation BELLEVIEW (5,714) | Number 4 | Make of Pump Goulds | Make of Motor Ideal Electric | power 900 | in Feet 260 | <u>in MGD</u> 15.0 | <u>Opera</u> M | ation R |
| (High Pressure) | 5 | Worthington | Westinghouse | 300 | 260 | 5.0 | M | R |
| 11200W. Belleview Ave. | 6 | Worthington | General Electric | 600 | 260 | 10.0 | M | R |
| 11200 Beneview 1176. | 7 | Worthington | General Electric | 900 | 260 | 15.0 | M | R |
| | | G | | 2,700 | | 45.0 | | |
| BELLEVIEW (5,714) (Low Pressure) | 1 2 | Goulds Goulds | General Electric | 250 400 | 175 175 | 6.0 10.0 | M M | R R |
| 11200W. Belleview Ave. | 2 | Goulus | General Electric | 650 | 173 | 16.0 | IVI | K |
| 11200 W. Belieview Ave. | | | | | | 10.0 | | |
| BROOMFIELD (5,316) | 1 | Patterson | Ideal Electric | 400 | 350 | 5.0 | M | R |
| 9265 Washington St. | 2 | Patterson | Ideal Electric | 400 | 350 | 5.0 | M | R |
| | 3 4 | Patterson Goulds | Ideal Electric US Motor | 400 500 | 350 300 | 5.0 6.5 | M M | R R |
| | 7 | Goulus | OS WIOTO | 1,700 | 300 | 21.5 | IVI | K |
| CAPITOL HILL (5,387) | 3 | Wheeler Economy | General Electric | 800 | 175 | 20.0 | M | R |
| 1000 Elizabeth St. | 4 | Byron Jackson | General Electric | 400 | 175 | 12.0 | M | R |
| | 5 | Cameron | General Electric | 700 | 164 | 20.0 | M | R |
| | 6 7 | Byron Jackson Byron Jackson | Westinghouse Westinghouse | 600 800 | 175 175 | 17.0 23.0 | M M | R R |
| | , | Byfoli Jackson | westinghouse | 3,300 | 173 | 92.0 | IVI | K |
| CASTLEWOOD (5785) ² | 1 | Paco | Lincoln Linguard | 75 | | 2.3 | M | L |
| 9502 E.Arapahoe Rd. | 2 | Paco | Lincoln Linguard | 75 | | 2.3 | M | L |
| | | | | 150 | | 4.6 | | |
| CHATFIELD (5,717) | 1 | ITT | US Motor | 200 | 150 | 5.0 | M | R |
| 8371 Continental Divide Rd. | 2 | ITT | US Motor | 200 | 150 | 5.0 | M | R |
| (Low Pressure) | 3 | ITT | US Motor | 200 | 150 | 5.0 | M | R |
| | | | | 600 | | 15.0 | | |
| CHATFIELD (5,717) | 5 | ITT | US Motor | 400 | 320 | 5.0 | M | R |
| 8371 Continental Divide Rd. | 6 | ITT | US Motor | 400 | 320 | 5.0 | M | R |
| (High Pressure) | | | | 800 | | 10.0 | | |
| CHERRY HILLS (5,380) | 1 | Worthington | General Electric | 1,000 | 220 | 20.0 | M | R |
| 1590 Radcliff Ave. | 2 | Worthington | General Electric | 1,000 | 220 | 20.0 | M | R |
| | 3 | Worthington | General Electric | 1,000 | 220 | 20.0 | M | R |
| | 4 5 | Worthington | General Electric | 1,000 | 220 | 20.0 | M | R R |
| | 5 6 | Worthington Worthington | General Electric General Electric | 1,000 1,000 | 220 220 | 20.0 20.0 | M M | R R |
| | O | Worthington | General Licente | 6,000 | 220 | 120.0 | IVI | K |
| CLARKSON (5,482) ² | 1 | Fairbanks Morse | Fairbanks Morse | 150 | 234 | 2.1 | M | R |
| 5300 S. Clarkson St. | 2 | Fairbanks Morse | Fairbanks Morse | 150 | 234 | 2.1 | M | R |
| | 3 | Fairbanks Morse | Fairbanks Morse | 150 | 234 | 2.1 | M | R |
| | 4 | Fairbanks Morse | Fairbanks Morse | 150 | 234 | 2.1 | M | R |
| | 5 | Fairbanks Morse | Fairbanks Morse | 150 | 234 | 2.1 | M | R |
| | 6 | Fairbanks Morse | Fairbanks Morse | 900 | 234 | 12.6 | M | R |
| EINFELDT (5,341) | 2 | Wheeler Economy | General Electric | 800 | 175 | 20.0 | M | R |
| 1900 S. University Blvd. | 3 | Byron Jackson | General Electric | 600 | 175 | 17.0 | M | R |
| | 4 | Byron Jackson | General Electric | 400 | 175 | 12.0 | M | R |
| | 5 | Byron Jackson | Westinghouse | 200 | 175 | 5.3 | M | R |
| | 6 7 | Worthington | General Electric General Electric | 800 | 175 175 | 20.0 | M M | R R |
| | / | Wheeler Economy | General Electric | 3,600 | 175 | <u>20.0</u> 94.3 | M | K |
| | | | | 3,000 | | 74.3 | | |

¹M=Manual, R=Remote, L=Local

(Continued next page)

²Vault Type Structure (underground)

PUMPING STATION CAPACITIES - 2003 (Continued) Center of pump U.S.G.S. elevation in parenthese

| | Pump | | | Horse- | Head | Capacity | Meth | od of |
|----------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------|--------------|--------|--------------------|
| D Ct-4:/Elti | | Malas of Danie | Mala af Matau | | | | | ation ¹ |
| Pump Station/Elevation | Number | Make of Pump | Make of Motor | power | in Feet | in MGD | | |
| FIFTY-SIXTH AVENUE (5,203) | | Allis Chalmers | Ideal Electric | 1,750 | 450 | 15.0 | M | R |
| 7355 56th Ave. | 3 4 | Allis Chalmers Allis Chalmers | Ideal Electric Ideal Electric | 1,750 1,750 | 450 | 15.0 | M M | R R |
| | 5 | Allis Chalmers | | | 450 | 15.0 | M | |
| | 8 | Gould | Ideal Electric U.S. Motor | 1,750 500 | 450 75 | 15.0 | M | R R |
| | 9 | Gould | U.S. Motor | 500 | 75 75 | 30.0 30.0 | M | R R |
| | 9 | Gould | U.S. MOIOI | 8,000 | 73 | 120.0 | IVI | K |
| | | | | 0,000 | | 120.0 | | |
| GREEN MOUNTAIN (5,837) | 1 | Patterson | General Electric | 700 | 260 | 10.0 | M | R |
| 12400 W. Jewell Ave. | 2 | Patterson | General Electric | 350 | 260 | 5.0 | M | R |
| | 3 | Patterson | General Electric | 350 | 260 | 5.0 | M | R |
| | 4 | Patterson | General Electric | 700 | 260 | 10.0 | M | R |
| | | | | 2,100 | | 30.0 | | |
| HIGHLANDS (5,704) | 1 | Fairbanks Morse | General Electric | 125 | 165 | 3.0 | M | R |
| (Low Pressure) | 2 | Fairbanks Morse | General Electric | 125 | 165 | 3.0 | M | R |
| 8100 S. University Blvd. | 3 | Fairbanks Morse | General Electric | 125 | 165 | 3.0 | M | R |
| eree at emiterally Biva | 4 | Fairbanks Morse | General Electric | 125 | 165 | 3.0 | M | R |
| | 5 | DeLaval | Ideal Electric | 350 | 165 | 10.0 | M | R |
| | 6 | DeLaval | Ideal Electric | 350 | 165 | 10.0 | M | R |
| | 7 | DeLaval | Ideal Electric | 350 | 165 | 10.0 | M | R |
| | • | | | 1,550 | | 42.0 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| HIGHLANDS (5,704) | 1 | Gould | General Electric | 900 | 260 | 15.0 | M | R |
| (High Pressure) | 4 | Gould | General Electric | 900 | 260 | 15.0 | M | R |
| 8100 S. University Blvd. | 6 | Gould | General Electric | 300 | 110 | 10.0 | M | R |
| | 7 | Gould | General Electric | 300 | 110 | 10.0 | M | R |
| | 8 | Gould | General Electric | 150 | 110 | 5.0 | M | R |
| | 9 | Gould | General Electric | 150 | 110 | 5.0 | M | R |
| | | | | 2,700 | | 60.0 | | |
| **** | | | | | 4.60 | 4.0 | | _ |
| HILLCREST (5,602) | 1 | Allis Chalmers | Allis Chalmers | 50 | 169 | 1.0 | M | R |
| (Low Pressure) | 2 | Allis Chalmers | Allis Chalmers | 100 | 167 | 2.0 | M | R |
| 4200 S. Happy Canyon Rd. | 3 | DeLaval | Electric Machinery | 200 | 163 | 5.0 | M | R |
| | 4 5 | DeLaval | Electric Machinery | 400 | 163 | 11.0 | M | R |
| | | DeLaval | Electric Machinery Fairbanks Morse | 400 | 163 | 11.0 | M | R R |
| | 6 7 | Worthington Worthington | Fairbanks Morse | 400 400 | 163 163 | 11.0 11.0 | M M | R R |
| | , | Worthington | Tailbailks Moise | 1,950 | 103 | 52.0 | 171 | K |
| | | | | 1,730 | | 32.0 | | |
| HILLCREST (5,602) | 8 | American Marsh | Westinghouse | 75 | 320 | 0.8 | M | R |
| (High Pressure) | 10 | DeLaval | Electric Machinery | 350 | 313 | 4.8 | M | R |
| 4200 S. Happy Canyon Rd. | 11 | DeLaval | Electric Machinery | 800 | 315 | 10.5 | M | R |
| | 12 | DeLaval | Electric Machinery | 800 | 315 | 10.5 | M | R |
| | 13 | Patterson | Ideal Electric | 900 | 320 | 10.0 | M | R |
| | | | | 2,925 | | 36.6 | | |
| | | _ | | | | | | |
| KENDRICK (5,607) | 1 | Patterson | Ideal Electric | 300 | 120 | 10.0 | M | R |
| (Low Pressure) | 2 | DeLaval | General Electric | 300 | 117 | 10.0 | M | R |
| 9380 W. Jewell Ave. | 3 | Worthington | General Electric | 75 | 119 | 2.9 | M | R |
| | 4 | Worthington | General Electric | 75 75 | 119 | 2.9 | M | R |
| | 5 | Worthington | General Electric | 75 | 119 | 2.9 | M | R |
| | | | | 825 | | 28.7 | | |

¹M=Manual, R=Remote, L=Local

(Continued next page)

PUMPING STATION CAPACITIES - 2003 (Continued) Center of pump U.S.G.S. elevation in parenthese

| | Pump | | | Horse- | Head | Capacity Method of |
|--|--------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------|-------------------------------|
| Pump Station/Elevation | Number | Make of Pump | Make of Motor | power | in Feet | in MGD Operation ¹ |
| KENDRICK (5,607) | 7 | Worthington | Electric Machinery | 800 | 260 | 10.0 M R |
| (High Pressure) | 8 | Worthington | Electric Machinery | 800 | 260 | 10.0 M R |
| 9380 W. Jewell Ave. | 9 | Goulds | Waukesha ³ | 700 | 260 | 10.0 M R |
| | 10 | DeLaval | Waukesha ³ | 400 | 260 | 5.0 M R |
| | 11 | Patterson | Ideal Electric | 700 | 260 | 10.0 M R |
| | | | | 3,400 | | 45.0 |
| LAKERIDGE (5,516) | 1 | American | United States | 50 | 120 | 1.7 M R |
| 2700 S. Raleigh St. | 2 | Pacific | Ideal Electric | 75 | 120 | 2.9 M R |
| | 3 | Pacific | Ideal Electric | 75 7 5 | 120 | 2.9 M R |
| | 4 | Allis Chalmers | Allis Chalmers | 50 | 120 | 2.0 M R |
| | | | | 250 | | 9.5 |
| LAMAR (5,443) ² | 1 | Worthington | Marathon Electric | 100 | 120 | 2.9 M R |
| 6301 W. Yale Ave. | 2 | Worthington | Marathon Electric | 100 | 120 | 2.9 M R |
| | 3 | Worthington | Fairbanks Morse | 75 | 120 | 2.0 M R |
| | | | | 275 | | 7.8 |
| LONE TREE (5,904) | 3 | Gould | Siemens & Allis | 300 | 127 | 10.0 M R |
| (Low Pressure) | 4 | Gould | Siemens & Allis | 150 | 127 | 5.0 M R |
| 7700 E. Chapparel Rd. | 5 | Gould | Siemens & Allis | 150 | 127 | 5.0 M R |
| | | | | 600 | | 20.0 |
| | | | | | | |
| LONE TREE (5,904) | 6 | Gould | Siemens & Allis | 300 | 227 | 5.0 M R |
| (High Pressure) | 7 | Gould | Siemens & Allis | 600 | 227 | 10.0 M R |
| 7700 E. Chapparel Rd. | 8 | Gould | Siemens & Allis | 600 | 227 | 10.0 M R |
| | | | | 1,500 | | 25.0 |
| MARSTON (5,485) | 1 | Worthington | Waukesha ³ | 700 | 166 | 20.0 M R |
| (Low Pressure) | 2 | Worthington | General Electric | 700 | 166 | 20.0 M R |
| 5700 W. Quincy Ave. | 3 | Worthington | General Electric | 700 | 166 | 20.0 M R |
| | 4 | Worthington | General Electric | 700 | 166 | 20.0 M R |
| | 5 | Worthington | General Electric | 700 | 166 | 20.0 M R |
| | | | | 3,500 | | 100.0 |
| MARSTON (5,485) (High Pressure) | | | | | | |
| 5700 W. Quincy Ave. | 8 | Patterson | Waukesha ³ | 400 | 260 | 6.5 M R |
| 2,00 Q | 9 | Ingersoll-Rand | Reliance Electric | 500 | 260 | 8.0 M R |
| | 10 | Patterson | Ideal Electric | 900 | 260 | 15.0 M R |
| | 11 | Patterson | Ideal Electric | 900 | 260 | 15.0 M R |
| | | | | 2,700 | | 44.5 |
| SIXTY-FOURTH AVENUE (5,427) | 3 | Fairbanks Morse | United States | 100 | 90 | 5.0 M R |
| (Low Pressure) | 6 | Fairbanks Morse | United States | 200 | 90 | 10.0 M R |
| 21850 E. 64th Ave. | | | | 300 | | 15.0 |
| SIXTY-FOURTH AVENUE (5,427) (High Pressure) 21850 E. 64th Ave. | 1 | Fairbanks Morse | United States | 400 | 170 | 10.0 M R |
| | | | Grand Total | 53,375 | | 1,077.1 |

Note: City Datum = 5,172.91

¹M=Manual, R=Remote, L=Local

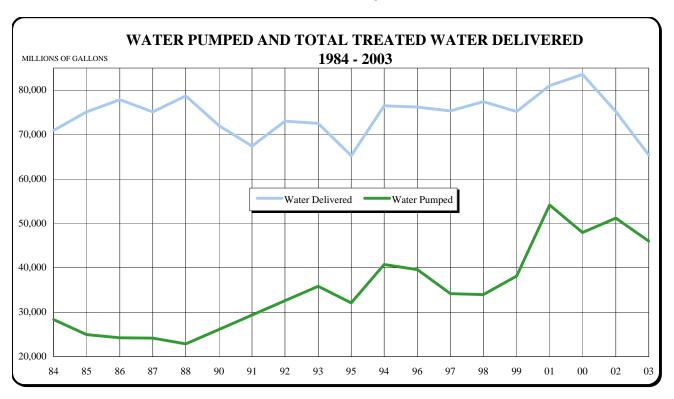
²Vault Type Structure (underground)

³Natural Gas Engine

| | | Total Treated |] | Pumps | | | Total Power, |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| | Water Pumped | Water Delivered | | Capacity | Total Pumping | Gas Used | Electric and |
| <u>Year</u> | (million gals.) | (million gals.) | Number | (million gals.) | Power Used (kwh) | <u>(dth)</u> | Gas Costs ¹ |
| 1984 | 28,378.59 | 70,930.52 | 121 | 1,088.1 | 36,468,802 | | \$2,316,083 |
| 1985 | 25,000.29 | 75,100.00 | 128 | 1,182.2 | 34,963,885 | - | \$2,114,549 |
| 1986 | 24,237.58 | 77,887.63 | 129 | 1,203.6 | 27,464,812 | - | \$1,895,623 |
| 1987 | 24,158.20 | 75,162.49 | 127 | 1,201.8 | 28,220,134 | - | \$1,818,839 |
| 1988 | 22,870.50 | 78,718.55 | 118 | 1,156.8 | 23,762,950 | - | \$1,572,461 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | ² 27,724.95 | 77,262.29 | 118 | 1,156.8 | 27,181,894 | - | \$1,859,268 |
| 1990 | ² 26,089.81 | 72,043.94 | 113 | 1,091.8 | 27,734,829 | - | \$1,814,124 |
| 1991 | 29,349.37 | 67,435.91 | 113 | 1,091.8 | 27,167,261 | - | \$1,778,200 |
| 1992 | 32,613.51 | 73,043.27 | 113 | 1,091.8 | 29,349,535 | - | \$1,782,578 |
| 1993 | 35,826.13 | 72,562.61 | 113 | 1,091.8 | 31,537,298 | - | \$1,800,790 |
| 1001 | 10 -00 01 | | | | | | |
| 1994 | 40,720.24 | 76,516.08 | 116 | 1,116.8 | 36,619,984 | - | \$1,949,520 |
| 1995 | 32,115.03 | 65,267.91 | 116 | 1,116.8 | 30,722,542 | - | \$1,783,567 |
| 1996 | 39,578.30 | 76,203.96 | 105 | 1,027.5 | 40,222,555 | - | \$2,638,872 |
| 1997 | 34,179.67 | 75,363.33 | 105 | 1,027.5 | 31,876,334 | 23,055 | \$1,997,924 |
| 1998 | 33,990.21 | 77,466.65 | 105 | 1,027.5 | 30,170,882 | 38,331 | \$1,881,873 |
| 1999 | 38,149.92 | 75,232.01 | 106 | 1,052.5 | 33,378,202 | 18,927 | \$1,915,984 |
| 2000 | 47,953.92 | 83,585.25 | 106 | 1,052.5 | 39,257,987 | 20,159 | \$2,166,806 |
| 2000 | 54,161.28 | 81,051.42 | 106 | 1,052.5 | 42,691,836 | 15,096 | \$2,774,857 |
| 2001 | 51,205.33 | 75,221.18 | 100 | 1,070.6 | 46,058,108 | 7,217 | \$1,986,429 |
| 2002 | 46,030.79 | 65,399.47 | 110 | 1,070.0 | 33,489,508 | 1,858 | \$2,322,558 |
| 2003 | 40,030.79 | 05,537.47 | 110 | 1,077.1 | 33,403,300 | 1,000 | φ2,322,336 |

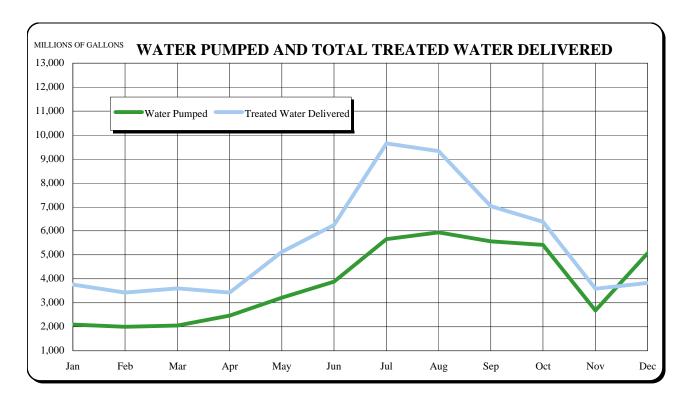
¹Total energy costs for all Denver metropolitan area Board water distribution facilities.

²Foothills Treatment Plant out of service from October 16, 1989 through March 2, 1990.



WATER PUMPED MONTHLY - 2003 (millions of gallons)

| | | Total Treated | | | Total Treated |
|----------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | Water Pumped | Water Delivered | | Water Pumped | Water Delivered |
| January | 2,089.15 | 3,767.65 | August | 5,939.51 | 9,335.23 |
| February | 1,998.34 | 3,430.85 | September | 5,564.40 | 7,029.48 |
| March | 2,055.71 | 3,597.82 | October | 5,413.62 | 6,376.63 |
| April | 2,465.11 | 3,428.71 | November | 2,686.29 | 3,588.08 |
| May | 3,214.68 | 5,127.50 | December | 5,068.89 | 3,825.44 |
| June | 3,880.50 | 6,246.32 | | | |
| July | 5,654.59 | 9,645.76 | Total Year | 46,030.79 | 65,399.47 |



WATER PUMPED BY STATION - 2003 (millions of gallons)

| Belleview (Low) | 870.58 | Hillcrest (High) | 1,657.58 |
|--------------------|----------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Belleview (High) | 2530.95 | Kendrick (Low) | 550.57 |
| Broomfield | 2,134.59 | Kendrick (High) | 2,863.21 |
| Capital Hill | 1,144.93 | Lakeridge | 1,020.31 |
| Chatfield (Low) | 1,403.05 | Lamar | 939.82 |
| Chatfield (High) | 639.98 | Lone Tree (Low) | 155.65 |
| Cherry Hills | 3,763.87 | Lone Tree (High) | 1,362.03 |
| Clarkson Street | 580.49 | Marston (Low) | 3,353.53 |
| Einfeldt | 1,772.93 | Marston (High) | 1,338.42 |
| Fifty-Sixth Avenue | 5,517.20 | Sixty-Fourth Ave. (High) | 197.90 |
| Green Mountain | 1,547.57 | Sixty-Fourth Ave. (Low) | 19.98 |
| Highlands (Low) | 3,832.31 | | |
| Highlands (High) | 6,255.96 | Total | 46,030.79 |
| Hillcrest (Low) | 577.38 | | |

DISTRIBUTING RESERVOIRS AND RAW WATER PUMPING STATIONS - 200.

High water U.S.G.S. elevation in parentheses

| | | Capacity (million gals.) | | | Capacity (million gals.) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Alameda & Beech (6,042) ¹ | | | Hillcrest (5,624) | | |
| | Number 1 | 1.0 | | Number 1 | 14.8 |
| | Number 2 | 2.0 | | Number 2 | 14.8 |
| | | 3.0 | | | 29.6 |
| Ashland (5,430) | | | Hogback (6,007) | | 3.95 |
| . , , | East Basin | 19.1 | | | |
| | West Basin | 21.9 | KenCaryl Ranch (6,410) ¹ | | |
| | West Busin | 41.0 | (., ., | Number 3 | 2.0 |
| | | | | Number 4 | 2.0 |
| Belleview (5,743) | | 10.0 | | | 4.0 |
| Broomfield (5,335) | | | Kendrick (5,627) | | 15.0 |
| (2,7222, | Number 1 | 2.5 | | | |
| | Number 2 | 2.5 | | | |
| | | 5.0 | Lone Tree (5,930) | | 10.0 |
| Broomfield Tank (5,534) ¹ | | | Marston Treatment (5,497) | | |
| Broomiteid Tank (5,554) | Number 1 | 3.0 | Marston Treatment (5,497) | Number 3 | 6.8 |
| | Number 2 | 3.0 | | Number 4 | 9.2 |
| | 1,4111001 2 | 6.0 | | | 16.0 |
| G : 1777 (5 005) | | | 15 CC - TI (5 500) | | |
| Capitol Hill (5,395) | N 1 1 | 22.4 | Moffat Treatment (5,620) | N 1 1 | 4.0 |
| | Number 1 | 23.4 | | Number 1 | 4.3 |
| | Number 3 | 27.0 | | Number 2 Number 3 | 4.3 5.0 |
| | Nullibel 5 | 50.4 | | Number 4 | 4.4 |
| | | 30.1 | | rumber i | 18.0 |
| Chatfield Tank (5,740) | | | | | 10.0 |
| | Number 1 | 5.0 | Sixty-Fourth Avenue (5,460) | | 15.0 |
| | Number 2 | 5.0 | | | |
| | | 10.0 | Southgate (6,123) ¹ | | |
| | | | | Number 1 | 2.0 |
| Colorow (6007) | | 3.7 | | Number 2 | 6.0 |
| | | | | | 8.0 |
| | | | Utah Tank (6,042) ¹ | | 3.0 |
| Fifty-Sixth Avenue (5,223) | | 15.0 | 2 2 (0,0) | | |
| , | | | Valley Tank (6,000) ¹ | | 2.0 |
| Foothills (5,860) | | | | | |
| | Number 1 | 25.0 | | | |
| | Number 2 | 25.0 | Willows Tank (5868)1 | | |
| | Number 3 | 25.0 | | Number 1 | 2.8 |
| | | 75.0 | | Number 2 | 5.2 |
| Green Mountain (5,859) | | 5.0 | | | 8.0 |
| Green Prountain (3,037) | | 5.0 | | | |
| Highlands (5,722) | | | Total Capacity | | 376.65 |
| | Number 1 | 3.3 | | | |
| | Number 2 | 3.2 | | | |
| | Number 3 | 13.5 | | | |
| 1 | | 20.0 | | | |

¹Not Owned by Denver Water.

RAW WATER PUMPING STATIONS

| | Pump | | | Horse- | Head | Capacity |
|--------------|--------|--------------|------------------|--------------|---------|----------|
| Pump Station | Number | Make of Pump | Make of Motor | <u>Power</u> | in Feet | in MGD |
| Last Chance | 1 | Worthington | General Electric | 30 | 60 | 2.2 |
| | | | | | | |
| Metro Sewer | 1 | Peerless | United States | 200 | 30 | 30.0 |
| | 2 | Peerless | General Electric | 200 | 30 | 30.0 |
| | 3 | Peerless | General Electric | 200 | 30 | 30.0 |
| | | | | 600 | 90 | 90.0 |
| | | | Total | 630 | 150 | 92.2 |

Treatment and Water Quality

2003 Facts

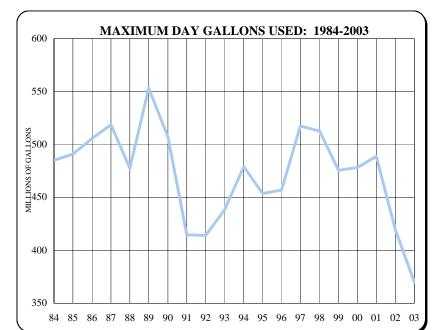
| Treated water consumption | 65,399.47 MG |
|---|---------------|
| Decrease from 2001 | (9,821.71) MG |
| Average daily consumption | 179.18 MG |
| Maximum daily consumption: (July 22) | 370.05 MG |
| Maximum hour treated water use rate: (July 13, at 10:00 p.m.) | 775.23 MGD |
| Water Quality: Total samples collected Microbiological analyses completed Chemical analyses completed | 9,579 |

CONSUMPTION OF TREATED WATER: 1984 - 2003

| | | | (million gallons) | | | Avg. Daily Gals. | Precipit | tation in Inches ² |
|------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|------------|----------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Year | Acre-Feet | Annual | Daily Avg. | Daily Max. | July 1 ¹ | Per Capita | Year | 4/1 to 9/30 |
| 1984 | 217,682 | 70,931.87 | 193.80 | 485.04 | 862,000 | 225 | 19.65 | 11.28 |
| 1985 | 233,141 | 75,969.34 | 208.14 | 490.84 | 870,000 | 239 | 16.74 | 11.77 |
| 1986 | 239,039 | 77,891.17 | 213.40 | 505.80 | 875,000 | 244 | 15.62 | 9.65 |
| 1987 | 230,665 | 75,162.49 | 205.92 | 518.55 | 879,000 | 234 | 22.37 | 13.08 |
| 1988 | 241,578 | 78,718.55 | 215.08 | 477.65 | 879,000 | 245 | 15.59 | 11.71 |
| 1989 | 237,342 | 77,338.15 | 211.89 | 553.29 | 887,000 | 239 | 14.69 | 10.86 |
| | , | | 197.38 | | , | 222 | 17.14 | |
| 1990 | 221,095 | 72,043.94 | | 507.12 | 891,000 | | | 9.60 |
| 1991 | 206,953 | 67,435.91 | 184.76 | 414.79 | 900,000 ³ | 205 | 18.97 | 14.02 |
| 1992 | 224,162 | 73,043.27 | 199.57 | 414.11 | 912,000 | 219 | 16.35 | 8.83 |
| 1993 | 222,686 | 72,562.61 | 198.80 | 438.20 | 926,000 | 215 | 15.22 | 9.39 |
| 1994 | 234,819 | 76,516.08 | 209.63 | 479.01 | 938,000 | 223 | 12.79 | 7.80 |
| 1995 | 200,300 | 65,267.91 | 178.82 | 453.55 | 949,000 | 188 | 20.56 | 17.63 |
| 1996 | 233,861 | 76,203.96 | 208.21 | 456.99 | 966,000 | 216 | 14.78 | 11.25 |
| 1997 | 231,282 | 75,363.33 | 206.47 | 517.57 | 980,000 | 211 | 19.95 | 14.44 |
| 1998 | 237,764 | 77,475.48 | 212.26 | 512.53 | 996,000 | 213 | 17.98 | 13.18 |
| 1999 | 230,879 | 75,232.01 | 206.12 | 475.66 | 1,012,000 | 204 | 19.76 | 16.86 |
| 2000 | 256,514 | 83,585.25 | 228.38 | 478.19 | 1,036,000 | 220 | 14.29 | 10.15 |
| 2001 | 248,748 | 81,054.72 | 222.07 | 488.71 | 1,050,000 | 211 | 16.93 | 12.72 |
| 2001 | 230,845 | 75,221.18 | 206.09 | 419.20 | 1,032,000 | 192 | 9.42 | 6.43 |
| 2002 | | , | | | | | | 9.37 |
| 2003 | 200,704 | 65,399.47 | 179.18 | 370.05 | 1,081,000 | 166 | 16.39 | 9.37 |

¹Population estimates are treated water customers only.

³Revised data from 1991 to 2000 are interpolated from analysis of the 2000 Census and adjusted for tap growth. Beginning 2001, population data reflects integration of new Geographical Information System (GIS) methodology.



TREATMENT PLANT CAPACITY

 Plant
 Type
 Capacity in MGD

 Foothill Dual-Media
 280.0

 Marston Dual-Media
 250.0

 Moffat Rapid Sand
 185.0

 715.0

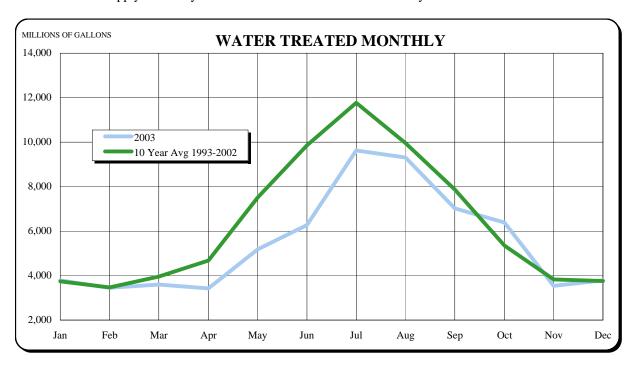
²Precipitation readings are the averages of Stapleton, Lakewood, Cherry Creek Dam, and Kassler measurement station

WATER TREATED MONTHLY - 2003 (millions of gallons)

| | Foothills | Marston | Moffat | Centennial 1 | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| | Filters | Filters | Filters | Filters | Total |
| January | 3,520.28 | - | 212.80 | 49.99 | 3,783.07 |
| February | 3,208.45 | - | - | 239.28 | 3,447.73 |
| March | 2,820.97 | - | 511.43 | 266.67 | 3,599.07 |
| April | 1,815.05 | 1,534.16 | 10.48 | 63.49 | 3,423.18 |
| May | 2,787.88 | 1,237.12 | 1,160.87 | - | 5,185.87 |
| June | 2,947.71 | 900.67 | 2,429.77 | - | 6,278.15 |
| July | 4,973.04 | 1,170.12 | 3,480.44 | - | 9,623.60 |
| August | 6,307.34 | 1,214.48 | 1,794.61 | - | 9,316.43 |
| September | 4,782.59 | 781.95 | 1,454.77 | - | 7,019.31 |
| October | 3,165.99 | 1,785.71 | 1,434.69 | - | 6,386.39 |
| November | 2,105.75 | 859.58 | 575.25 | - | 3,540.58 |
| December | 70.03 | 3,040.05 | 669.06 | - | 3,779.14 |
| Total | 38,505.08 | 12,523.84 | 13,734.17 | 619.43 | 65,382.52 |

Note: Totals are based on multiple totalizer meter readings at various treatment plant sites. The accuracy of the readings varies within the limits inherent to each water meter.

¹ Denver Water supply treated by Centennial Treatment Plant not owned by Denver Water



RECONCILIATION OF WATER TREATED TO WATER DELIVERED/CONSUMED:

CHEMICAL TREATMENT AND ANALYSIS TREATED WATER IN DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM - 2003

CHEMICAL TREATMENT

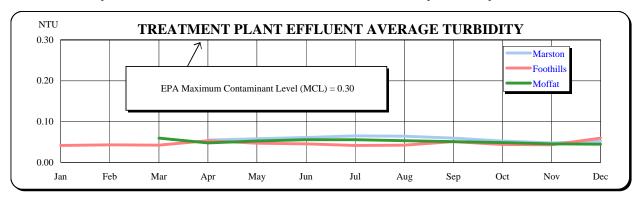
Chemicals are used at various points throughout the treatment plants to provide for appropriate water treatment including oxidation, coagulation, pH adjustment, fluoridation and disinfection. The following are total pounds and cost of chemicals used at each treatment plant.

| | Pounds of | Total |
|-----------|----------------|-------------|
| | Chemicals Used | Cost |
| | | |
| Foothills | 20,275,333 | \$1,670,765 |
| Moffat | 8,952,115 | 759,641 |
| Marston | 6,824,116 | 610,106 |
| Recycling | 14,355 | 3,625 |
| | 36,065,919 | \$3,044,138 |
| | | |

DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM & TREATMENT PLANT EFFLUENT TOTAL COLIFORM RESULTS

| | Number of | Number of | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Month | Samples | Positives | % Positive |
| January | 574 | - | |
| February | 495 | - | - |
| March | 385 | - | - |
| April | 604 | 1 | 0.17% |
| May | 509 | - | - |
| June | 545 | 3 | 0.55% |
| July | 573 | 2 | 0.35% |
| August | 535 | 2 | 0.37% |
| September | 574 | - | - |
| October | 570 | 1 | 0.18% |
| November | 404 | 1 | 0.25% |
| December | 474 | - | - |
| | 6,242 | 10 | 0.16% |

The total coliform group of bacteria is a microbiological indicator used to determine the safety of drinking water for human consumption. The EPA and the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment require that Denver Water test a minimum of 300 treated water samples each month for total coliforms. The Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL) for total coliform specifies that no more than 5% of the samples taken each month may be positive. All positive samples were further analyzed to determine if E. coli bacteria were present, which would indicate possible contamination from a fecal source. There were no E. coli positive samples in 2003.



Turbidity is a measure of the clarity of the water. EPA has established 0.30 NTU as the MCL for turbidity.

TREATED WATER QUALITY SUMMARY: TREATMENT PLANT EFFLUENT AVERAGES – 2003

| <u>Analysis</u> | Maximum Contaminant <u>Level (MCL)</u> | <u>Marston</u> | Foothills | Moffat |
|--|--|----------------|------------------|---------|
| General (mg/L) | | | | |
| Alkalinity, Total as CaCO ₃ | | 59 | 52 | 21 |
| Chlorine, Total | | 1.44 | 1.52 | 1.53 |
| Hardness as CaCO ₃ | | 105 | 89 | 34 |
| pH (SU) | | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| Specific Conductance (µS) | | 328 | 292 | 110 |
| Temperature (°C) | | 12 | 12 | 14 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | | 197 | 175 | 68 |
| Turbidity (NTU) | 0.30 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| Metals (mg/L) | | | | |
| Aluminum, Available | | < 0.02 | 0.03 | < 0.02 |
| Aluminum | | 0.025 | 0.064 | < 0.02 |
| Barium | 2 | 0.044 | 0.043 | 0.018 |
| Calcium | | 32.0 | 27.4 | 10.8 |
| Copper | TT^1 | < 0.006 | < 0.006 | < 0.006 |
| Magnesium | | 7.5 | 6.0 | 2.0 |
| Manganese | | 0.007 | < 0.006 | < 0.006 |
| Molybdenum | | 0.025 | 0.027 | < 0.005 |
| Potassium | | 2.5 | 2.1 | 0.7 |
| Sodium | | 22.6 | 18.2 | 6.9 |
| Strontium | | 0.22 | 0.14 | 0.05 |
| Zinc | | < 0.003 | < 0.003 | < 0.003 |
| Ions (mg/L) | | | | |
| Chloride | | 27.9 | 21.3 | 4.6 |
| Fluoride | 4.0 | 0.88 | 0.89 | 0.91 |
| Nitrate-Nitrogen | 10 | 0.26 | 0.20 | 0.11 |
| Silicon | | 1.9 | 2.8 | 3.2 |
| Sulfate | | 60.4 | 56.8 | 19.3 |
| Radiological (pCi/L) | | | | |
| Beta, Total | 4 mRem ≈ 50 pCi/L | 2.8 | <2 | 2.5 |
| Uranium (µg/L) | 30 | <2 | <2 | <2 |
| Microbiological | | | | |
| m-Heterotrophic Plate Count (CFU/mL) | | 4.6 | 0.88 | 2.0 |

(Continued next page)

¹ TT indicates that the MCL involves treatment techniques.
² DS indicates that the MCL involves calculations based upon the entire distribution system.

TREATED WATER QUALITY SUMMARY: TREATMENT PLANT EFFLUENT AVERAGES - 2003 (Continued)

| | Maximum | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|
| | Contaminant | | | |
| <u>Analysis</u> | <u>Level (MCL)</u> | <u>Marston</u> | <u>Foothills</u> | <u>Moffat</u> |
| Disinfection By-Products (µg/L) | | | | |
| 1,1,1-Trichloropropanone | | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.2 |
| 1,1-Dichloropropanone | | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Bromochloroacetic acid | | 1.4 | 1.6 | < 0.5 |
| Bromochloroacetonitrile | | 0.4 | 0.4 | < 0.2 |
| Bromodichloroacetic acid | | 3 | 4 | <1 |
| Bromodichloromethane | | 6.9 | 8.0 | 1.7 |
| Bromoform | | < 0.4 | < 0.4 | < 0.4 |
| Chloral hydrate | | 1.4 | 3.0 | 1.2 |
| Chlorodibromoacetic acid | | <2 | 2 | <2 |
| Chloroform | | 10.5 | 29.3 | 14.0 |
| Chloropicrin | | < 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Cyanogen chloride | | 6.3 | 18.0 | 6.5 |
| Dibromoacetic acid | | < 0.5 | 0.5 | < 0.5 |
| Dibromochloromethane | | 2.5 | 1.1 | < 0.5 |
| Dichloroacetic acid | | 6.3 | 12.2 | 7.9 |
| Dichloroacetonitrile | | 1.4 | 2.6 | 1.3 |
| Haloacetic Acids (5) | 60 | 12 | 27 | 15 |
| Total Trihalomethanes | 80 | 20 | 39 | 15 |
| Trichloroacetic acid | | 5.2 | 14.6 | 6.8 |
| Nonspecific Organics | | | | |
| Total Organic Halogen (µg/L) | | 167 | 234 | 143 |

¹ TT indicates that the MCL involves treatment techniques.
² DS indicates that the MCL involves calculations based upon the entire distribution system.

TREATED WATER QUALITY SUMMARY: TREATMENT PLANT EFFLUENT AVERAGES - 2003 (Continued)

The following analyses were performed and each of these constituents was either not detected or the average result was less than the limit of detection. The Maximum Contaminant Level is listed after the analysis in parentheses, if applicable. The unit of measure is also listed if different than that listed for the subsection.

| a . | 75.11 | D . 11 | • |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| General | Dibromomethane | Butachlor | Leptophos |
| Chlorine, Free | Dichlorodifluoromethane | Carbaryl | Lindane (0.2) |
| Metals (mg/L) | Dichloromethane (5) | Carbofuran (40) | Linuron |
| Antimony (0.006) | Ethyl Benzene (700) | Carbophenothion | Malathion |
| Arsenic (0.05) | Hexachlorobutadiene | Carboxin | Merphos |
| Beryllium (0.004) | Isopropyl Benzene | Chlordane (2) | Metalaxyl |
| Cadmium (0.005) | m-Dichlorobenzene | Chlorfenvinphos | Methiocarb |
| Chromium (0.1) | Methyl tert-butylether | Chlorneb | Methomyl |
| Cobalt | Naphthalene | Chlorobenzilate | Methoxychlor (40) |
| Iron | n-Butyl Benzene | Chloropropylate | Methyl parathion |
| Lead (TT ¹) | Nitrobenzene | Chlorothalonil | Metolachlor |
| Lithium | n-Propyl Benzene | Clomazone | Metribuzin |
| Mercury, Total (0.002) | o-Chlorotoluene | Clopyralid | Molinate |
| Nickel (0.1) | o-Dichlorobenzene (600) | Coumaphos | Monocrotophos |
| Selenium (0.05) | p-Chlorotoluene | Crotoxyphos | Naled |
| | • | ** | |
| Silver | p-Dichlorobenzene (78.5) | Dalapon (200) | Norflurazon |
| Thallium (0.002) | p-Isopropyl Toluene | 8-ВНС | Oryzalin |
| Titanium | sec-Butyl Benzene | Demeton O | Oxadiazon |
| Vanadium | Styrene (100) | Demeton S | Oxamyl (200) |
| Ions (mg/L) | tert-Butyl Benzene | Desethylatrizine | Oxyfluorfen |
| Ammonia-Nitrogen | Tetrachloroethene (5) | Diazinon | Paraquat |
| Bromide | Toluene (1000) | Dicamba | Parathion |
| Cyanide, Total (0.2) | trans-1,2-Dichloroethene (100) | Dichlobenil | PCNB |
| Nitrite-Nitrogen (1) | trans-1,3-Dichloropropene | Dichlofenthion | Pendimethalin |
| Ortho Phosphorus, Dissolved | Trichloroethylene (5) | Dichloran | Phorate |
| Perchlorate | Trichlorofluoromethane | | Phosmet |
| | | Dichlorprop | |
| Radiological (pCi/L) | Vinyl Chloride (2) | Dichlorvos | Phosphamidon |
| Alpha, Total (15) | Xylenes (10000) | Dicrotophos | Picloram (500) |
| Plutonium 239 + 240 | Disinfection By-Products (µg/L) | Dieldrin | Profluralin |
| Radium-226, 228 | Carbon tetrachloride (5) | Dimethoate | Prometon |
| Radon 222 | Chlorodibromoacetic acid | Dinoseb (7) | Prometryn |
| Strontium 89 + 90 | Chloropicrin | Dioxathion | Propachlor |
| Microbiological | Dibromoacetonitrile | Diquat (100) | Propanil |
| Cryptosporidium | Monobromoacetic Acid | Disulfoton | Propoxur |
| Giardia (TT ¹) | Monochloroacetic Acid | Disulfoton sulfone | Prothiofos |
| Plankton | N-nitrosodimethylamine | Disulfoton sulfoxide | Silvex (50) |
| | • | Diuron Sulloxide | * * |
| Total Coliform (DS) | Trichloroacetonitrile | | Simazine (4) |
| Volatile Organic Compounds (µg/L) | Pesticides (µg/L) | Dursban | Sulfotep |
| 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane | 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane (0.2) | Endothall (100) | TEPP |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (200) | 2,4,5-T | Endrin (2) | Terbacil |
| 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane | 2,4-D (70) | Endrin Aldehyde | Terbufos |
| 1,1,2-Trichloroethane (5) | 2,4-DB | EPN | Thiabendazole |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene (7) | 3,5-Dichlorobenzoic acid | EPTC | Thiobencarb |
| 1,1-Dichloropropene | 3-Hydroxycarbofuran | Erucylamide | Thionazin |
| 1,2,3-Trichloropropane | 4,4'-DDD | Esfenvalerate | Total Dacthal Acid degradates |
| 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene (70) | 4,4'-DDE | Ethalfluralin | Toxaphene (3) |
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene | 4,4'-DDT | Ethion | Tribufos |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane (5) | α-BHC | Ethofumesate | Trichlorfon |
| | Acetochlor | Ethylene dibromide (0.05) | Trichloronate |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane (5) | | ` / | Trifluralin |
| 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene | Acifluourfen | Famphur | |
| 1,3-Dichloropropane | Alachlor (2) | Fenamiphos | Vinclozolin |
| 2,2-Dichloropropane | Aldicarb | Fenitrothion | Synthetic Organic Compounds (µg/L) |
| 2-Butanone | Aldicarb sulfoxide | Fensulfothion | 1-Methylnaphthalene |
| 4-Methyl-2-Pentanone | Aldrin | Fenthion | 1,2-Diphenylhydrazine |
| Benzene (5) | Anilazine | Fluchloralin | 2-Methylnaphthalene |
| Bromobenzene | Aspon | Fluometuron | 2,4-Dichlorophenol |
| Bromochloromethane | Atrazine (3) | Fonofos | 2,4-Dinitrophenol |
| Bromomethane | β-ВНС | Glyphosate (700) | 2,4-Dinitrotoluene |
| Chlorobenzene (100) | Bendiocarb | Heptachlor (0.4) | 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol |
| Chloroethane | Benfluralin | Heptachlor Epoxide (0.2) | |
| | | | 2,6-Dinitrotoluene |
| Chloromethane | Bentazon | Hexachlorocyclopentadiene (50) | 2-Methylphenol |
| cis-1,2-Dichloroethene (70) | Bolstar | Iprodione | Acenaphthylene |
| cis-1,3-Dichloropropene | Bromacil | Isofenphos | Anthracene |
| 1 | | | |

¹ TT indicates that the MCL involves treatment techniques.
² DS indicates that the MCL involves calculations based upon the entire distribution system.

TREATED WATER QUALITY SUMMARY: TREATMENT PLANT EFFLUENT AVERAGES - 2003 (Continued)

Benzo(a)anthracene Benzo(a)pyrene (0.2) Benzo(b)fluoranthene Benzo(g,h,i)perylene Benzo(k)fluoranthene Bis(2-ethylhexyl)adipate (400) Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate Butyl benzyl phthalate Chrysene Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene Diethyl phthalate Dimethyl phthalate

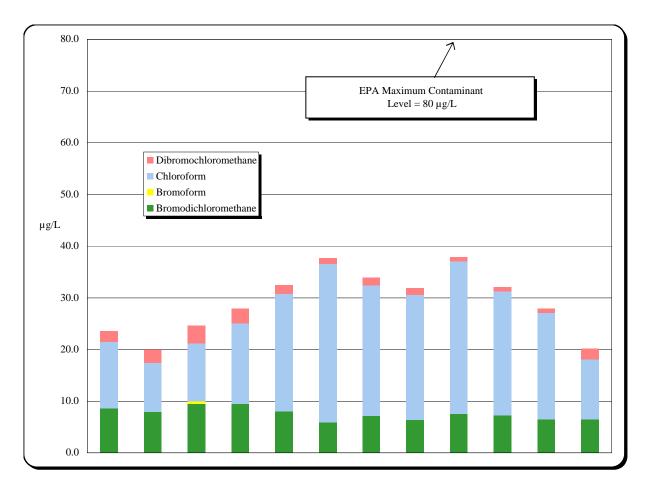
Di-n-butyl phthalate Di-n-octyl phthalate Fluoranthene Fluorene Hexachlorobenzene (1) Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene

Isophorone Pentachlorobenzene Pentachlorophenol (1) Phenanthrene

Polychlorinated Biphenyls (0.5)

Pyrene

¹ TT indicates that the MCL involves treatment techniques.
² DS indicates that the MCL involves calculations based upon the entire distribution system.



Trihalomethanes (THMs) are organic compounds formed when chlorine disinfectant is added to the water. The use of chlorine and other chlorine-based disinfectant compounds is mandated by health regulatory agencies to eliminate microbiological contaminants from drinking water. The creation of THMs is a consequence of this necessary practice. THMs are comprised of four individual compounds. EPA has established 80 mg/L as the MCL for Total Trihalomethanes (the sum of the four individual compounds). The amounts present in the Denver distribution system are consistently below the 80 mg/L level.

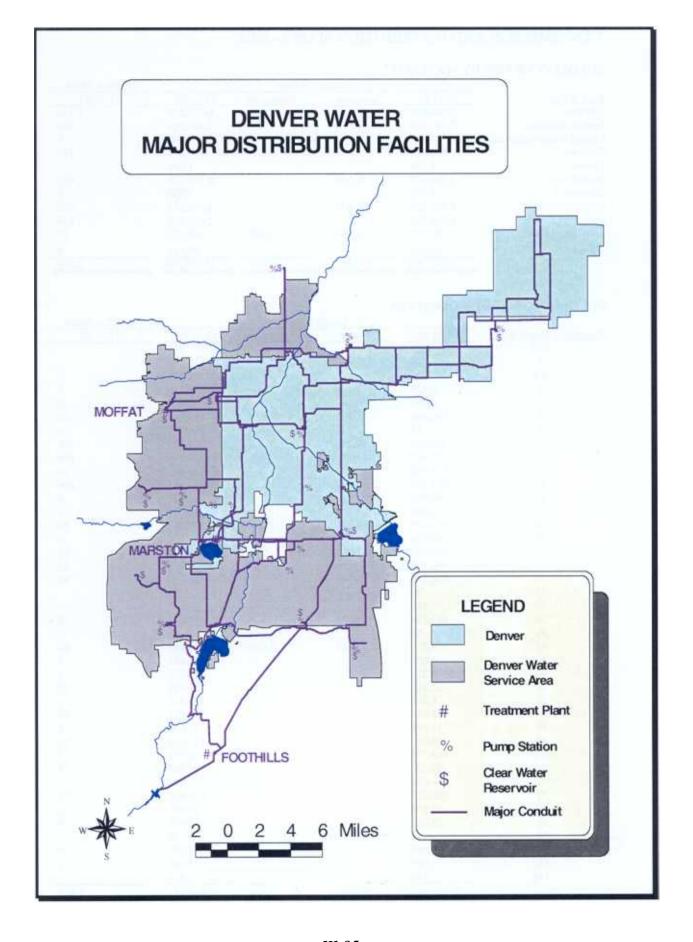
WATER QUALITY SAMPLE COLLECTION AND ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES - 2003

| Samples Collected: | | Analyses Performed: | |
|---------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|
| Watershed | 433 | Microbiological | 9,579 |
| Treatment plant | 1,573 | Chemical | 31,060 |
| Distribution system | 7,173 | | 40,639 |
| Other | 2,817 | | |
| | 11,996 | | |

Transmission and Distribution

2003 Facts

| Miles of pipe installed | 21.0 |
|--|--------|
| Miles of pipe in system | 2,574 |
| Miles of nonpotable pipe in system | 23.5 |
| Number of valves operated and maintained | 41,731 |
| Number of nonpotable valves in system | |
| Number of hydrants operated and maintained | 14,648 |
| Leak Detection Program: | |
| Miles of pipe surveyed | 507 |
| Visible leaks pinpointed | 90 |
| Non-visible leaks detected | 50 |
| | |



TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION MAINS - 2003

SUMMARY OF PIPE BY MATERIAL 1

| SOMMING OF THE BT WITTERNIE | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| | Leng | th in Feet | | Length in Miles | | |
| 12-31-02 | Additions | Reductions | 12-31-03 | 12-31-03 | | |
| 6,040,894 | - | 1,439 | 6,042,333 | 1,144 | | |
| 1,391,184 | - | 27 | 1,391,211 | 263 | | |
| 27,992 | - | - | 27,992 | 5 | | |
| 859,072 | - | - | 859,072 | 163 | | |
| 1,141 | - | - | 1,141 | - | | |
| 2,364,037 | 16,242 | - | 2,380,279 | 451 | | |
| 7,755 | - | - | 7,755 | 1 | | |
| 1,312,382 | 87,831 | - | 1,400,213 | 265 | | |
| 1,022,306 | - | - | 1,022,306 | 194 | | |
| 397,373 | 6,780 | 3,200 | 407,353 | 77 | | |
| 49,516 | - | - | 49,516 | 9 | | |
| 13,473,652 | 110,853 | 4,666 | 13,589,171 | 2,574 | | |
| | 12-31-02 6,040,894 1,391,184 27,992 859,072 1,141 2,364,037 7,755 1,312,382 1,022,306 397,373 49,516 | Leng 12-31-02 Additions 6,040,894 - 1,391,184 - 27,992 - 859,072 - 1,141 - 2,364,037 16,242 7,755 - 1,312,382 87,831 1,022,306 - 397,373 6,780 49,516 - | Length in Feet 12-31-02 Additions Reductions 6,040,894 - 1,439 1,391,184 - 27 27,992 - - 859,072 - - 1,141 - - 2,364,037 16,242 - 7,755 - - 1,312,382 87,831 - 1,022,306 - - 397,373 6,780 3,200 49,516 - - | Length in Feet 12-31-02 Additions Reductions 12-31-03 6,040,894 - 1,439 6,042,333 1,391,184 - 27 1,391,211 27,992 - - 27,992 859,072 - - 859,072 1,141 - - 1,141 2,364,037 16,242 - 2,380,279 7,755 - - 7,755 1,312,382 87,831 - 1,400,213 1,022,306 - - 1,022,306 397,373 6,780 3,200 407,353 49,516 - - 49,516 | | |

SUMMARY OF PIPE BY DIAMETER¹

| | Length in Feet | | | Length in Miles | |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|----------|
| Diameter of Pipe in Inches | 12-31-02 | Additions | Reductions | 12-31-03 | 12-31-03 |
| 0.75 | 413 | - | - | 413 | - |
| 1 | 778 | - | - | 778 | - |
| 1.5 | 2,019 | - | - | 2,019 | - |
| 2 | 3,128 | - | - | 3,128 | 1 |
| 3 | 8,480 | - | - | 8,480 | 2 |
| 4 | 136,585 | 205 | 139 | 136,929 | 26 |
| 5 | 11 | - | - | 11 | - |
| 6 | 4,202,429 | 10,260 | - | 4,212,689 | 798 |
| 8 | 3,295,743 | 61,577 | 1,327 | 3,358,647 | 636 |
| 10 | 135,602 | - | - | 135,602 | 26 |
| 12 | 2,614,327 | 23,058 | - | 2,637,385 | 500 |
| 14 | 44,293 | - | - | 44,293 | 8 |
| 15 | 4,499 | - | - | 4,499 | 1 |
| 16 | 419,070 | 1,316 | - | 420,386 | 80 |
| 18 | 49,854 | - | - | 49,854 | 9 |
| 20 | 116,523 | 2,282 | - | 118,805 | 23 |
| 24 | 448,140 | - | - | 448,140 | 85 |
| 30 | 430,520 | 5,490 | - | 436,010 | 83 |
| 31 | 29 | - | - | 29 | - |
| 33 | 185 | - | - | 185 | - |
| 36 | 499,774 | 70 | - | 499,844 | 95 |
| 40 | 57 | - | - | 57 | - |
| 42 | 226,377 | 3,665 | 3,200 | 233,242 | 44 |
| 45 | 4,638 | - | - | 4,638 | 1 |
| 46 | 23,272 | - | - | 23,272 | 4 |
| 48 | 133,515 | - | - | 133,515 | 25 |
| 51 | 6,514 | - | - | 6,514 | 1 |
| 54 | 172,084 | - | - | 172,084 | 33 |
| 57 | 12,858 | - | - | 12,858 | 2 |
| 60 | 175,812 | - | - | 175,812 | 33 |
| 63 | 16,779 | - | - | 16,779 | 3 |
| 66 | 78,182 | - | - | 78,182 | 15 |
| 67 | 692 | - | - | 692 | - |
| 72 | 108,522 | 2,930 | - | 111,452 | 21 |
| 84 | 16,656 | - | - | 16,656 | 3 |
| 90 | 32,635 | - | - | 32,635 | 6 |
| 96 | 50 | - | - | 50 | - |
| 108 | 48,687 | - | - | 48,687 | 9 |
| 120 | 3,102 | - | - | 3,102 | 1 |
| 144 | 818 | | | 818 | |
| | 13,473,652 | 110,853 | 4,666 | 13,589,171 | 2,574 |

¹Mains within the City and Total Service Contract Areas.

²Unknown pipe material is assumed to be cast iron.

VALVES - 2003
SUMMARY OF VALVES BY TYPE¹

| Type of Valve | 12-31-02 | Additions | Reductions | 12-31-03 |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|
| | | | | |
| Air vacuum valve | 1,280 | 32 | 2 | 1,310 |
| Ball valve | 7 | - | = | 7 |
| Blowoff valve | 2,579 | 30 | 1 | 2,608 |
| Butterfly valve | 917 | 25 | 1 | 941 |
| Check valve | 20 | - | - | 20 |
| Cone valve | 19 | - | - | 19 |
| Gate valve | 35,342 | 582 | - | 35,924 |
| Hub valve | 5 | = | - | 5 |
| MacDougall blowoff valve | 132 | - | - | 132 |
| Pito (Corp stop) | 585 | 5 | - | 590 |
| Pressure regulating valve | 159 | - | - | 159 |
| Unknown | 11 | - | - | 11 |
| Vacuum valve | 5 | | | 5 |
| | 41,061 | 674 | 4 | 41,731 |

SUMMARY OF VALVES BY DIAMETER 1

| Diameter of Valve | 12-31-02 | Additions | Reductions | 12-31-03 |
|-------------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 1 | 914 | - | - | 914 |
| 2 | 2,090 | 5 | 2 | 2,093 |
| 2.5 | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 3 | 71 | - | - | 71 |
| 4 | 1,142 | 41 | - | 1,183 |
| 6 | 14,111 | 96 | - | 14,207 |
| 8 | 11,597 | 329 | - | 11,926 |
| 10 | 455 | - | - | 455 |
| 12 | 9,118 | 178 | - | 9,296 |
| 14 | 65 | - | - | 65 |
| 15 | 2 | = | - | 2 |
| 16 | 277 | 1 | - | 278 |
| 18 | 45 | - | - | 45 |
| 20 | 183 | 6 | - | 189 |
| 24 | 499 | 1 | - | 500 |
| 30 | 185 | 3 | - | 188 |
| 36 | 148 | 1 | 1 | 148 |
| 42 | 56 | 11 | - | 67 |
| 48 | 56 | - | 1 | 55 |
| 54 | 20 | - | - | 20 |
| 60 | 22 | 2 | - | 24 |
| 72 | 4 | | | 4 |
| | 41,061 | 674 | 4 | 41,731 |

¹Valves within the City and Total Service Contract Areas.

FIRE HYDRANTS - 2003

FIRE HYDRANTS¹

| | Total Hydrants | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|-----------|------------|----------|--|--|
| Size in Inches | 12-31-02 | Additions | Reductions | 12-31-03 | | |
| 4 | 17 | - | - | 17 | | |
| 6 | 14,363 | 301 | 33 | 14,631 | | |
| | 14,380 | 301 | 33 | 14,648 | | |

FIRE HYDRANT BRANCH PIPE 1

| | Kind of Pipe | | Length in Feet | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------|----------|----------------|------------|----------|--|--|--|
| Size in Inches | | 12-31-02 | Additions | Reductions | 12-31-03 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Cast iron | 304 | - | - | 304 | | | |
| 4 | Ductile iron | 34 | - | - | 34 | | | |
| 6 | Cast iron | 160,121 | - | 523 | 159,598 | | | |
| 6 | Cement asbestos | 2,591 | - | - | 2,591 | | | |
| 6 | Ductile iron | 132,063 | 4,257 | 69 | 136,251 | | | |
| 6 | Polyvinylchloride | 943 | - | - | 943 | | | |
| 6 | Steel | 19,088 | - | - | 19,088 | | | |
| 6 | Unknown | 25,963 | - | - | 25,963 | | | |
| | | 341,107 | 4,257 | 592 | 344,772 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

SUMMARY OF FIRE HYDRANT BRANCH PIPE BY MATERIAL 1

| | Length in Feet | | | | | |
|----------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 12-31-02 | Additions | Reductions | 12-31-03 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 160,425 | = | 523 | 159,902 | | | |
| 2,591 | - | - | 2,591 | | | |
| 132,097 | 4,257 | 69 | 136,285 | | | |
| 943 | - | - | 943 | | | |
| 19,088 | - | - | 19,088 | | | |
| 25,963 | - | - | 25,963 | | | |
| 341,107 | 4,257 | 592 | 344,772 | | | |
| | 160,425 2,591 132,097 943 19,088 25,963 | 12-31-02 Additions 160,425 - 2,591 - 132,097 4,257 943 - 19,088 - 25,963 | 12-31-02 Additions Reductions 160,425 - 523 2,591 - - 132,097 4,257 69 943 - - 19,088 - - 25,963 - - | | | |

SUMMARY OF FIRE HYDRANT BRANCH PIPE BY DIAMETER 1

| | Length in Feet | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|-----------|------------|----------|--|--|
| Size in Inches | 12-31-02 | Additions | Reductions | 12-31-03 | | |
| 4 | 338 | - | - | 338 | | |
| 6 | 340,769 | 4,257 | 592 | 344,434 | | |
| | 341,107 | 4,257 | 592 | 344,772 | | |

¹Fire hydrants and branch pipe within the City and Total Service Contract Areas.

NONPOTABLE MAINS AND VALVES - 2003

NONPOTABLE MAINS

| | | Length in Feet | | | | | |
|--------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|------------|----------|--|--|
| Size | Kind of Pipe | 12-31-02 | Additions ¹ | Reductions | 12-31-03 | | |
| 4" | PVC | 3,327 | - | - | 3,327 | | |
| 6" | PVC | 2,216 | - | - | 2,216 | | |
| 8" | PVC | 7,110 | - | - | 7,110 | | |
| 8" | Steel | 61 | - | - | 61 | | |
| 10" | Steel | 22 | - | - | 22 | | |
| 12" | Steel | 10,307 | - | - | 10,307 | | |
| 12" | PVC | 21,572 | - | - | 21,572 | | |
| 16" | PVC | 19,928 | - | - | 19,928 | | |
| 20" | PVC | 26,958 | - | - | 26,958 | | |
| 42" | Steel | 1,180 | 31,330 | - | 32,510 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Totals | 92,681 | 31,330 | | 124,011 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Summar | y: | | Length in Feet | | | | |
| | Kind of Pipe | 12-31-02 | Additions ¹ | Reductions | 12-31-03 | | |
| | PVC | 81,111 | - | - | 81,111 | | |
| | Steel | 11,570 | 31,330 | | 42,900 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Totals | 92,681 | 31,330 | - | 124,011 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| NONPO | TABLE VALVES | | | | | | |
| NON | TABLE VALVES | | | | | | |
| Size | Type of Valve | 12-31-02 | Additions | Reductions | 12-31-03 | | |
| 4" | Gate | 14 | - | - | 14 | | |
| 6" | Gate | 15 | - | - | 15 | | |
| 8" | Gate | 24 | - | _ | 24 | | |
| 10" | Gate | 2 | - | - | 2 | | |
| 12" | Gate | 66 | - | - | 66 | | |
| 20" | Gate | 26 | - | - | 26 | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Totals | 147 | | <u> </u> | 147 | | |

¹Pipeline installed in 2003, will be put into service in 2004

²Dual distribution system mains and valves have been installed to deliver water for nonpotable uses at Denver International Airport. Nonpotable water will not be available in the dual distribution system prior to the construction of a nonpotable reuse plant in 2004.

DENVER MAIN BREAKS

TOTAL SERVICE MAIN BREAKS

| | | Number | | | Number |
|------|-----------------|-----------|------|-----------------|-----------|
| Size | Pipe Material | of Breaks | Size | Pipe Material | of Breaks |
| 2" | Galvanized | 1 | 4" | Cast Iron | 3 |
| 4" | Cast Iron | 2 | 4" | Cement Asbestos | 1 |
| 4" | Ductile Iron | 2 | 4" | Ductile Iron | 1 |
| 6" | Cast Iron | 114 | 6" | Ductile Iron | 3 |
| 6" | Cement Asbestos | 1 | 6" | Cast Iron | 29 |
| 6" | Ductile Iron | 3 | 6" | Cement Asbestos | 3 |
| 8" | Cast Iron | 61 | 8" | Cement Asbestos | 2 |
| 8" | Cement Asbestos | 3 | 8" | Cast Iron | 3 |
| 8" | Ductile Iron | 4 | 8" | PVC | 2 |
| 10" | Cast Iron | 2 | 10" | Cast Iron | 1 |
| 12" | Cast Iron | 29 | 12" | Cast Iron | 2 |
| 12" | Ductile Iron | 1 | | | 50 |
| 12" | Steel | 1 | | | |
| 16" | Cast Iron | 1 | | | |
| 16" | Steel | 1 | | | |
| 20" | Cast Iron | 2 | | | |
| 24" | Cast Iron | 1 | | | |
| 36" | Concrete | 2 | | | |
| | Total | 231 | | | |

WATER CONTROL SERVICES

| | <u>2003</u> | 2002 | <u>2001</u> | 2000 | <u> 1999</u> |
|---|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|--------------|
| Service Calls | 2,537 | 2,793 | 2,916 | 3,097 | 2,153 |
| Service Leaks | 1,117 | 1,034 | 794 | 907 | 663 |
| Service Turn Ons | 3,319 | 3,570 | 2,507 | 2,467 | 2,140 |
| Service Turn Offs | 1,205 | 893 | 828 | 806 | 687 |
| Valve Leaks | 74 | 100 | 78 | 135 | 107 |
| | | | | | |
| Fire Hydrants Hit | 138 | 133 | 146 | 112 | 132 |
| Fire Hydrants Packed and Greased | 31,014 | 24,778 | 28,362 | 22,637 | 23,973 |
| Fire Hydrants Excavated for Replacement | 148 | 174 | 238 | 197 | 142 |
| Fire Hydrants, Miscellaneous Repairs | 1,107 | 962 | 858 | 929 | 805 |
| Total Fire Hydrants Tested and Repaired | 32,407 | 26,047 | 29,604 | 23,875 | 25,052 |

LEAK DETECTION PROGRAM

| | <u>2003</u> | <u>2002</u> | <u>2001</u> | <u>2000</u> | <u> 1999</u> |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Non-Visible Leaks Detected | 50 | 94 | 111 | 125 | 115 |
| Non-Visible Water Leaks Loss (1000's of Gallons) ¹ | 13,140 | 106,038 | 145,854 | 163,800 | 151,225 |
| Visible Leaks Pinpointed | 90 | 325 | 120 | 154 | 224 |
| Savings Generated from Leak Detection Program ¹ | \$63,000 | \$195,000 | \$72,000 | \$107,800 | \$134,400 |
| Miles Surveyed | 507 | 443 | 554 | 846 | 862 |

¹Estimated.